

A close-up shot of a man with long dark hair and a mustache, wearing headphones, playing a light-colored electric guitar. He is looking directly at the camera. The background is a workshop filled with various guitars hanging on the wall. A microphone is positioned in the foreground, partially obscuring the guitar's neck.

FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church w/ Race Hobbs

1
00:03:25,840 --> 00:03:31,220

so

2
00:03:45,350 --> 00:03:42,309

[Music]

3
00:03:48,229 --> 00:03:45,360

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:03:50,070 --> 00:03:48,239

edition july 8 1947

5
00:03:52,470 --> 00:03:50,080

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:03:54,229 --> 00:03:52,480

flying beast has been found and is now

7
00:03:56,949 --> 00:03:54,239

in the possession of the army

8
00:03:58,949 --> 00:03:56,959

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:04:01,830 --> 00:03:58,959

game changer

10
00:04:04,149 --> 00:04:01,840

i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:04:05,429 --> 00:04:04,159

our differences worldwide

12
00:04:08,149 --> 00:04:05,439

would vanish

13
00:04:11,530 --> 00:04:08,159

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:04:14,309 --> 00:04:11,540

outside this world

15

00:04:17,110 --> 00:04:14,319

[Applause]

16

00:04:19,830 --> 00:04:17,120

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:04:23,030 --> 00:04:19,840

jimmy church on the game changer radio

18

00:04:26,629 --> 00:04:23,040

network and kgra the global radio

19

00:04:31,940 --> 00:04:28,870

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:04:37,749 --> 00:04:35,670

[Music]

21

00:04:40,720 --> 00:04:37,759

you are listening to fate to black with

22

00:04:48,629 --> 00:04:40,730

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:04:51,350 --> 00:04:48,639

[Music]

24

00:04:52,860 --> 00:04:51,360

good evening

25

00:04:54,430 --> 00:04:52,870

fade to black

26

00:04:57,030 --> 00:04:54,440

[Music]

27

00:04:57,909 --> 00:04:57,040

bespoke radio

28

00:05:00,070 --> 00:04:57,919

for

29

00:05:01,830 --> 00:05:00,080

the

30

00:05:02,629 --> 00:05:01,840

messes

31

00:05:04,950 --> 00:05:02,639

uh

32

00:05:07,029 --> 00:05:04,960

yeah man how you doing

33

00:05:11,350 --> 00:05:07,039

how you doing

34

00:05:12,450 --> 00:05:11,360

it's halloween weekend folks today

35

00:05:18,870 --> 00:05:12,460

is fader night

36

00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:18,880

[Music]

37

00:05:25,170 --> 00:05:21,840

that's right it's thursday october 28

38

00:05:30,469 --> 00:05:26,790

[Music]

39

00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:30,479

300 days into the new year only 65 days

40

00:05:33,430 --> 00:05:31,520

left

41

00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:33,440

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

42

00:05:40,629 --> 00:05:36,240

the middle of nowhere

43

00:05:43,510 --> 00:05:40,639

a total undisclosed location

44

00:05:45,350 --> 00:05:43,520

we had action in the bunker overnight

45

00:05:48,070 --> 00:05:45,360

tell you more about that

46

00:05:50,150 --> 00:05:48,080

i'll save it for race

47

00:05:51,510 --> 00:05:50,160

race hops joining us at the bottom of

48

00:05:53,909 --> 00:05:51,520

the hour i would like to welcome

49

00:05:58,629 --> 00:05:53,919

everybody listening all around the world

50

00:06:00,469 --> 00:05:58,639

all across the united states

51
00:06:02,550 --> 00:06:00,479
hither and tether to and throw back and

52
00:06:03,990 --> 00:06:02,560
forth up and down east and west north

53
00:06:07,270 --> 00:06:04,000
and south

54
00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:07,280
far and near

55
00:06:13,830 --> 00:06:09,840
this is fade to black for kjcr the game

56
00:06:16,550 --> 00:06:13,840
changer network and the on x network

57
00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:16,560
our murals jimmy church what is cracking

58
00:06:21,350 --> 00:06:19,520
everybody how you doing

59
00:06:23,430 --> 00:06:21,360
how you doing

60
00:06:25,430 --> 00:06:23,440
yeah it's fall it's fall here in

61
00:06:29,909 --> 00:06:25,440
southern california it's cold

62
00:06:35,590 --> 00:06:32,309
halloween weekend

63
00:06:38,230 --> 00:06:35,600

i got my i got my cauldron

64

00:06:43,350 --> 00:06:38,240

i got my candy ready

65

00:06:48,070 --> 00:06:46,150

got that going on and of course uh this

66

00:06:50,390 --> 00:06:48,080

sunday night race hobbs is uh going to

67

00:06:53,110 --> 00:06:50,400

be with us at the bottom of the hour

68

00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:53,120

and uh that'll be going on sunday night

69

00:06:58,710 --> 00:06:55,680

halloween the 31st

70

00:07:00,870 --> 00:06:58,720

uh the launch of the annex network so

71

00:07:03,189 --> 00:07:00,880

big halloween big weekend

72

00:07:05,110 --> 00:07:03,199

very excited very excited

73

00:07:06,870 --> 00:07:05,120

all right

74

00:07:08,629 --> 00:07:06,880

let's get this you know what we've got a

75

00:07:10,790 --> 00:07:08,639

lot to do tonight race hobbs is here

76

00:07:12,950 --> 00:07:10,800

it's fader night it's open lines all

77

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:12,960

night long uncensored unfiltered

78

00:07:21,749 --> 00:07:19,430

it's all of the uns

79

00:07:23,510 --> 00:07:21,759

happen on fader night what a great night

80

00:07:25,749 --> 00:07:23,520

last night we shall the loom witch too

81

00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:25,759

as well hearing from all of you you guys

82

00:07:30,309 --> 00:07:27,599

getting your readings on that was pretty

83

00:07:33,189 --> 00:07:30,319

cool uh our eighth annual halloween

84

00:07:35,830 --> 00:07:33,199

special event we shot great night and

85

00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:35,840

then um

86

00:07:39,670 --> 00:07:37,199

uh

87

00:07:42,790 --> 00:07:39,680

crazy stuff started happening

88

00:07:44,309 --> 00:07:42,800

and uh now i i might as i'm gonna save

89

00:07:47,749 --> 00:07:44,319

it for race i'm going to talk a little

90

00:07:49,589 --> 00:07:47,759

bit more in in just a bit but uh very

91

00:07:53,749 --> 00:07:49,599

interesting

92

00:07:55,909 --> 00:07:53,759

happening on halloween weekend

93

00:07:59,270 --> 00:07:55,919

i think it's jim harold's fault uh

94

00:08:00,629 --> 00:07:59,280

myself now uh but uh open lines all

95

00:08:02,150 --> 00:08:00,639

night long so race is going to be with

96

00:08:04,550 --> 00:08:02,160

us hopefully

97

00:08:06,550 --> 00:08:04,560

you know race um

98

00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:06,560

is a

99

00:08:10,869 --> 00:08:08,000

game

100

00:08:13,830 --> 00:08:10,879

for taking some phone calls i think he

101
00:08:19,189 --> 00:08:13,840
should and i want everybody to go and

102
00:08:21,430 --> 00:08:19,199
follow um on x uh i think it's kunx

103
00:08:24,390 --> 00:08:21,440
is that what it is i just tweeted it out

104
00:08:27,909 --> 00:08:24,400
i don't have it memorized yet

105
00:08:29,270 --> 00:08:27,919
and i think it's at k-u-n-x

106
00:08:30,469 --> 00:08:29,280
i'm gonna flip back through here see

107
00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:30,479
what i did

108
00:08:41,589 --> 00:08:37,750
all right that stands for digital

109
00:08:44,470 --> 00:08:41,599
broadcaster db and i've got a sneeze

110
00:08:48,790 --> 00:08:46,550
i'm telling you haunted house i'm

111
00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:48,800
telling you man

112
00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:51,040
this place is haunted

113
00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:54,080

place is haunted oh man i live in a

114

00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:56,320

haunted house what am i going to do

115

00:09:02,310 --> 00:08:59,760

follow at k-u-n-x-d-b

116

00:09:04,790 --> 00:09:02,320

and that's the new network

117

00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:04,800

uh i've got that up in twitter and race

118

00:09:07,350 --> 00:09:06,160

will be with us at the bottom of the

119

00:09:09,750 --> 00:09:07,360

hour okay

120

00:09:11,590 --> 00:09:09,760

and that's where i was going why why did

121

00:09:12,470 --> 00:09:11,600

i feel the need to mention that now

122

00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:12,480

there was

123

00:09:19,030 --> 00:09:15,680

telling you it's it's haunted

124

00:09:20,310 --> 00:09:19,040

i am distracted

125

00:09:24,710 --> 00:09:20,320

it's crazy

126

00:09:27,110 --> 00:09:24,720

i will be at the star works usa ufos all

127

00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:27,120

the above and beyond conference it's

128

00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:29,839

coming up in just two weeks two weeks

129

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:31,760

two weeks uh

130

00:09:35,750 --> 00:09:32,880

july

131

00:09:38,389 --> 00:09:35,760

november 12th through the 14th

132

00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:38,399

in laughlin nevada

133

00:09:42,550 --> 00:09:40,800

all going down at the aquarius hotel and

134

00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:42,560

casino right there on the river in

135

00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:45,120

laughlin it is beautiful jacques vale

136

00:09:49,990 --> 00:09:47,600

paul heineck grant cameron yeah colin

137

00:09:51,269 --> 00:09:50,000

andrews jaime moussan come and hang out

138

00:09:53,269 --> 00:09:51,279

with us i'm going to have the fade to

139

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:53,279

black booth there

140

00:09:57,430 --> 00:09:55,440

and uh hanging out with all of the fader

141

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:57,440

knots we got a casino downstairs we've

142

00:10:01,990 --> 00:09:59,920

got restaurants we've got the river

143

00:10:04,470 --> 00:10:02,000

and um

144

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:04,480

the last time i was at the aquarius

145

00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:05,600

hotel

146

00:10:14,949 --> 00:10:12,399

nice pool area and next to the pool area

147

00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:14,959

it's kind of segregated but next to that

148

00:10:20,710 --> 00:10:18,560

they've got these ginormous cabanas that

149

00:10:21,670 --> 00:10:20,720

you can rent

150

00:10:24,150 --> 00:10:21,680

and

151

00:10:27,110 --> 00:10:24,160

i got the feeling because we threw a

152

00:10:28,389 --> 00:10:27,120

nice party there last time oh man it was

153

00:10:29,670 --> 00:10:28,399

great if you were there you know what

154

00:10:31,590 --> 00:10:29,680

i'm talking about

155

00:10:34,870 --> 00:10:31,600

um but you know how we do it with the

156

00:10:38,550 --> 00:10:34,880

fader knots so you can expect one or two

157

00:10:41,110 --> 00:10:38,560

nights well definitely one

158

00:10:43,750 --> 00:10:41,120

one night uh we're gonna grab one of

159

00:10:46,790 --> 00:10:43,760

those cabanas we're gonna take it over

160

00:10:48,790 --> 00:10:46,800

and it's gonna be pizzas food

161

00:10:51,430 --> 00:10:48,800

drinks shots

162

00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:51,440

and stories and we're all going to get

163

00:10:56,030 --> 00:10:53,440

so you want to be a part of that get

164

00:10:58,470 --> 00:10:56,040

your tickets now at

165

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:58,480

starworksusa.com tickets and info

166

00:11:03,030 --> 00:11:00,720

and the aquarius hotel it's beautiful

167

00:11:06,230 --> 00:11:03,040

it's gorgeous and uh

168

00:11:07,110 --> 00:11:06,240

um it's a mini las vegas it really is

169

00:11:08,870 --> 00:11:07,120

and

170

00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:08,880

you're gonna spend all your time at the

171

00:11:14,550 --> 00:11:11,440

hotel at the conference you've got

172

00:11:16,150 --> 00:11:14,560

everything there that you need

173

00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:16,160

so come and hang out with us it's gonna

174

00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:17,600

be great all right

175

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:18,959

all right i'm gonna have the fade to

176

00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:21,600

black jeep there too maybe um

177

00:11:27,430 --> 00:11:22,560

uh

178

00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:27,440

my night vision gear

179

00:11:31,750 --> 00:11:29,680

how about i do that and i bring some

180

00:11:34,710 --> 00:11:31,760

i'll bring some extra pairs of night

181

00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:34,720

vision and i'll bring some binoculars

182

00:11:38,870 --> 00:11:37,440

and i'll bring my stargazing binoculars

183

00:11:40,630 --> 00:11:38,880

and uh

184

00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:40,640

let's head out to the desert we've we

185

00:11:44,310 --> 00:11:42,560

should do that for one night there is a

186

00:11:47,910 --> 00:11:44,320

really cool place to go and do that

187

00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:49,990

cannot wait man i feel like going there

188

00:11:55,430 --> 00:11:51,519

at night early

189

00:11:58,389 --> 00:11:55,440

maybe i should stay an extra night

190

00:12:03,430 --> 00:12:01,750

yeah and just drive back on monday for

191

00:12:05,590 --> 00:12:03,440

the show

192

00:12:07,670 --> 00:12:05,600

and then we could have sunday night free

193

00:12:10,030 --> 00:12:07,680

that would be the sky watch night i'm

194

00:12:12,150 --> 00:12:10,040

telling you right now

195

00:12:13,990 --> 00:12:12,160

starworksusa.com get your tickets and

196

00:12:15,910 --> 00:12:14,000

info in hotels get set up and come to

197

00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:15,920

hang out with all of us

198

00:12:21,750 --> 00:12:19,040

all right all right now um

199

00:12:22,949 --> 00:12:21,760

i am checking

200

00:12:26,710 --> 00:12:22,959

uh

201
00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:26,720
she's like jimmy man the the levels are

202
00:12:33,110 --> 00:12:29,440
low i don't see the levels low

203
00:12:34,949 --> 00:12:33,120
okay i i just i i don't see that

204
00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:34,959
i think we're all fine

205
00:12:39,269 --> 00:12:37,519
so if somebody can send me a text just

206
00:12:41,350 --> 00:12:39,279
to let me know she's like the levels are

207
00:12:42,949 --> 00:12:41,360
low on the website

208
00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:42,959
and i didn't get that follow me on

209
00:12:47,509 --> 00:12:44,959
twitter at j

210
00:12:49,750 --> 00:12:47,519
church radio you can follow me right

211
00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:49,760
there on twitter and let me know

212
00:12:54,710 --> 00:12:52,880
if my audio is up to snuff she's saying

213
00:12:57,269 --> 00:12:54,720

it's low and i went and checked one of

214

00:12:59,750 --> 00:12:57,279

the commercials was run low

215

00:13:01,670 --> 00:12:59,760

i did see that but i listened to it and

216

00:13:04,710 --> 00:13:01,680

it sounded pretty good to me

217

00:13:06,150 --> 00:13:04,720

so i you know but renee is good and

218

00:13:08,629 --> 00:13:06,160

she's been with us for a long time and

219

00:13:11,190 --> 00:13:08,639

she's listened to every single show for

220

00:13:12,790 --> 00:13:11,200

years and years and she knows

221

00:13:14,550 --> 00:13:12,800

you know and so when she sends me the

222

00:13:16,629 --> 00:13:14,560

email church man

223

00:13:18,550 --> 00:13:16,639

you got to fix this or i'm out of here

224

00:13:21,829 --> 00:13:18,560

and i'm like renee you know what i

225

00:13:24,790 --> 00:13:21,839

panicked because i trust renee

226

00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:24,800

but i didn't hear it

227

00:13:28,949 --> 00:13:26,880

the one commercial was low

228

00:13:30,230 --> 00:13:28,959

okay all right all right renee you know

229

00:13:33,910 --> 00:13:30,240

we love you

230

00:13:35,269 --> 00:13:33,920

the sandbox is hashtag f2b on twitter we

231

00:13:36,629 --> 00:13:35,279

don't bite come and hang out with us

232

00:13:38,870 --> 00:13:36,639

hello to everybody out there i'm

233

00:13:41,509 --> 00:13:38,880

watching you over there on youtube guys

234

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:41,519

are troublemakers the uh fade to black

235

00:13:46,550 --> 00:13:43,920

chat room is open i've already checked

236

00:13:49,990 --> 00:13:46,560

in over there too as well

237

00:13:53,910 --> 00:13:50,000

let's get to the breaking news

238

00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:53,920

i announced this last week oh wait wait

239

00:13:56,870 --> 00:13:55,360

wait

240

00:14:00,829 --> 00:13:56,880

ah

241

00:14:08,629 --> 00:14:06,389

yes i have one of these

242

00:14:10,949 --> 00:14:08,639

it's

243

00:14:14,389 --> 00:14:10,959

really

244

00:14:27,269 --> 00:14:15,350

i

245

00:14:28,870 --> 00:14:27,279

exactly

246

00:14:32,550 --> 00:14:28,880

how i

247

00:14:34,870 --> 00:14:32,560

like my guitars

248

00:14:40,389 --> 00:14:34,880

maple

249

00:14:44,389 --> 00:14:40,399

and uh

250

00:14:49,189 --> 00:14:46,710

there you go all right

251
00:14:51,110 --> 00:14:49,199
all right that's from hh yes that i i

252
00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:51,120
love the guitar yeah oh he's talking

253
00:14:55,590 --> 00:14:53,120
about this one

254
00:14:58,470 --> 00:14:55,600
that one right there the uh the randy

255
00:15:01,670 --> 00:14:58,480
rhodes it's got a natural finish oil

256
00:15:04,230 --> 00:15:01,680
finish so it's it's it's not painted

257
00:15:05,829 --> 00:15:04,240
it's a very cool guitar but i like maple

258
00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:05,839
necks

259
00:15:10,790 --> 00:15:07,199
floyd rose

260
00:15:12,949 --> 00:15:10,800
modify this i'm going to take the

261
00:15:13,829 --> 00:15:12,959
pickups out put some seymour duncan's in

262
00:15:16,949 --> 00:15:13,839
it

263
00:15:18,550 --> 00:15:16,959

i just haven't uh i got some seymour

264

00:15:20,470 --> 00:15:18,560

seymour duncan pickups over on the

265

00:15:23,430 --> 00:15:20,480

workbench i just haven't had a chance to

266

00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:23,440

uh to get to it all right um where i'm

267

00:15:27,670 --> 00:15:26,480

at as i announced last week

268

00:15:32,069 --> 00:15:27,680

today

269

00:15:33,749 --> 00:15:32,079

facebook changed its company name to

270

00:15:35,829 --> 00:15:33,759

meta

271

00:15:37,269 --> 00:15:35,839

that's right

272

00:15:43,590 --> 00:15:37,279

after

273

00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:43,600

for the los angeles lakers meta world

274

00:15:48,550 --> 00:15:46,240

peace that's right they did it

275

00:15:50,870 --> 00:15:48,560

referring to meta world peace that's

276

00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:50,880

what zuckerberg said actually he said

277

00:15:56,069 --> 00:15:54,079

the metaverse but he he referenced meta

278

00:15:58,470 --> 00:15:56,079

world peace and confronts

279

00:16:00,870 --> 00:15:58,480

the wide-ranging scrutiny of the real

280

00:16:03,749 --> 00:16:00,880

world harms from its various platforms

281

00:16:05,829 --> 00:16:03,759

after a whistleblower leaked hundreds of

282

00:16:07,590 --> 00:16:05,839

internal documents

283

00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:07,600

founder zuck

284

00:16:12,470 --> 00:16:10,320

said today that facebook will change its

285

00:16:16,150 --> 00:16:12,480

corporate name to meta effectively

286

00:16:17,670 --> 00:16:16,160

demoting facebook's namesake service to

287

00:16:21,509 --> 00:16:17,680

being just one of the company's

288

00:16:23,829 --> 00:16:21,519

subsidiaries alongside instagram ig

289

00:16:27,350 --> 00:16:23,839

and whatsapp rather than

290

00:16:29,269 --> 00:16:27,360

the overarching brand very interesting

291

00:16:31,509 --> 00:16:29,279

so all day today

292

00:16:33,990 --> 00:16:31,519

i was looking to see if facebook was

293

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:34,000

going to change its name and logo they

294

00:16:41,110 --> 00:16:35,600

haven't

295

00:16:44,230 --> 00:16:41,120

uh will they do it you know again so

296

00:16:45,509 --> 00:16:44,240

it's meta that now owns facebook

297

00:16:48,790 --> 00:16:45,519

whatsapp

298

00:16:50,310 --> 00:16:48,800

and uh instagram as opposed to facebook

299

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:50,320

owning

300

00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:53,040

whatsapp and instagram makes sense okay

301

00:16:55,509 --> 00:16:54,560

you see what they did

302

00:16:57,990 --> 00:16:55,519

right

303

00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:58,000

technically they formed a new company so

304

00:17:01,430 --> 00:16:59,519

i i don't know

305

00:17:03,749 --> 00:17:01,440

i don't know the company formerly known

306

00:17:06,309 --> 00:17:03,759

as facebook also said in a press release

307

00:17:08,429 --> 00:17:06,319

that it plans to begin trading under the

308

00:17:12,789 --> 00:17:08,439

stock ticker

309

00:17:15,110 --> 00:17:12,799

m-v-r-s starting on december 1st

310

00:17:17,270 --> 00:17:15,120

now uh this shooting happened over the

311

00:17:19,669 --> 00:17:17,280

weekend i haven't uh mentioned it on the

312

00:17:21,429 --> 00:17:19,679

show uh on the set of the movie rust

313

00:17:23,669 --> 00:17:21,439

with alec baldwin

314

00:17:25,270 --> 00:17:23,679

well yesterday the santa fe county

315

00:17:28,150 --> 00:17:25,280

sheriff said

316

00:17:29,909 --> 00:17:28,160

the gun discharged by actor alec baldwin

317

00:17:31,029 --> 00:17:29,919

during a fatal shooting on the set of

318

00:17:35,669 --> 00:17:31,039

rust

319

00:17:37,350 --> 00:17:35,679

fired a suspected live round

320

00:17:40,070 --> 00:17:37,360

investigators believe that they have

321

00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:40,080

recovered the lead projectile and shell

322

00:17:43,270 --> 00:17:41,840

casing from the ammunition that struck

323

00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:43,280

and killed the film's director of

324

00:17:46,510 --> 00:17:44,720

photography

325

00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:46,520

um

326

00:17:54,549 --> 00:17:52,630

and she's 42 years old and injured

327

00:17:55,510 --> 00:17:54,559

director joel souza now this is what

328

00:17:57,909 --> 00:17:55,520

happened

329

00:18:00,070 --> 00:17:57,919

approximately 500 rounds of ammunition a

330

00:18:01,990 --> 00:18:00,080

combination of blanks dummy and live

331

00:18:03,590 --> 00:18:02,000

rounds have been seized from the set in

332

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:03,600

new mexico

333

00:18:09,029 --> 00:18:06,480

live rounds what are live rounds doing

334

00:18:11,510 --> 00:18:09,039

on a movie set the lead projectile that

335

00:18:15,190 --> 00:18:11,520

was fired from the gun was recovered

336

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:15,200

from souza's shoulder they pulled the

337

00:18:19,110 --> 00:18:17,600

bullet out

338

00:18:20,630 --> 00:18:19,120

now the question that everybody is

339

00:18:24,549 --> 00:18:20,640

asking is

340

00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:24,559

how did a live round a real bullet

341

00:18:27,590 --> 00:18:26,160

get into

342

00:18:29,430 --> 00:18:27,600

a real

343

00:18:31,110 --> 00:18:29,440

gun

344

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:31,120

on a movie set

345

00:18:35,830 --> 00:18:33,840

how does this happen

346

00:18:37,590 --> 00:18:35,840

it doesn't make any sense

347

00:18:39,830 --> 00:18:37,600

it doesn't well

348

00:18:42,150 --> 00:18:39,840

here we go i want everybody to just

349

00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:42,160

brace and get ready because a major

350

00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:45,360

solar flare erupted from the sun

351
00:18:49,430 --> 00:18:46,559
yesterday

352
00:18:51,430 --> 00:18:49,440
in the strongest storm yet of our sun's

353
00:18:54,470 --> 00:18:51,440
current weather cycle

354
00:18:57,430 --> 00:18:54,480
the sun fired off an x1 class solar

355
00:19:00,710 --> 00:18:57,440
flare its most powerful kind of flare at

356
00:19:02,950 --> 00:19:00,720
11 17 a.m eastern time yesterday

357
00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:02,960
according to an alert from the u.s space

358
00:19:07,830 --> 00:19:05,760
weather prediction group which tracks

359
00:19:10,070 --> 00:19:07,840
space weather events

360
00:19:12,630 --> 00:19:10,080
the group warned that the eruption could

361
00:19:15,590 --> 00:19:12,640
spawn a wide area radio communications

362
00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:15,600
blackout for high frequency signals for

363
00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:18,799

about an hour the cme could deliver a

364

00:19:22,950 --> 00:19:21,840

glancing blow to earth sometime tomorrow

365

00:19:25,909 --> 00:19:22,960

friday

366

00:19:27,909 --> 00:19:25,919

october 30th

367

00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:27,919

yippers

368

00:19:31,750 --> 00:19:29,520

well uh

369

00:19:34,950 --> 00:19:31,760

here we go

370

00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:34,960

over 20 million people are under alerts

371

00:19:40,549 --> 00:19:37,440

for coastal flooding including residents

372

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:40,559

of baltimore and washington dc

373

00:19:45,510 --> 00:19:42,640

as a large and powerful low pressure

374

00:19:48,390 --> 00:19:45,520

system shifts from the central us

375

00:19:50,710 --> 00:19:48,400

towards the northeast flooding is

376

00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:50,720

expected to peak tomorrow and linger

377

00:19:56,310 --> 00:19:53,360

through saturday during this time two to

378

00:19:58,390 --> 00:19:56,320

four feet of coastal flooding is likely

379

00:20:00,710 --> 00:19:58,400

the last time conditions were this bad

380

00:20:03,029 --> 00:20:00,720

was during hurricane isabel back in

381

00:20:04,630 --> 00:20:03,039

2003.

382

00:20:07,190 --> 00:20:04,640

let's get to show crack and happy

383

00:20:09,750 --> 00:20:07,200

birthday to today

384

00:20:11,510 --> 00:20:09,760

joaquin phoenix

385

00:20:12,630 --> 00:20:11,520

is 46.

386

00:20:15,909 --> 00:20:12,640

now

387

00:20:18,470 --> 00:20:15,919

talking about joker

388

00:20:20,310 --> 00:20:18,480

gladiator

389

00:20:22,470 --> 00:20:20,320

joker

390

00:20:26,310 --> 00:20:22,480

glad that's a tough one

391

00:20:30,149 --> 00:20:26,320

julia roberts today is 53

392

00:20:32,310 --> 00:20:30,159

and guitarist hank marvin is 80. that's

393

00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:32,320

right the shadows

394

00:20:37,190 --> 00:20:35,039

remember that song apache hank marvin

395

00:20:40,470 --> 00:20:37,200

remember geronimo

396

00:20:43,029 --> 00:20:40,480

hank marvin happy birthday hank 80 years

397

00:20:44,950 --> 00:20:43,039

old our dead guy's birthday today is

398

00:20:46,149 --> 00:20:44,960

moment of silence please for the one and

399

00:20:48,630 --> 00:20:46,159

only

400

00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:48,640

ricky lee reynolds

401
00:20:53,270 --> 00:20:51,600
1948 to 2021

402
00:20:55,909 --> 00:20:53,280
died last month

403
00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:55,919
at the age of 73 ricky was a founding

404
00:21:01,830 --> 00:20:59,280
member of black oak arkansas which was

405
00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:01,840
named after the band's hometown with

406
00:21:06,630 --> 00:21:04,080
original vocalist ronnie smith guitarist

407
00:21:10,149 --> 00:21:06,640
stanley knight and harvey jet bassist

408
00:21:12,230 --> 00:21:10,159
pat doherty and drummer wayne evans the

409
00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:12,240
band then decided that their friend jim

410
00:21:17,830 --> 00:21:15,280
mangram was better suited jim dandy

411
00:21:20,390 --> 00:21:17,840
uh was better suited as the band's front

412
00:21:22,870 --> 00:21:20,400
man so ronnie

413
00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:22,880

became their stage manager

414

00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:24,960

and that's a true story he departed the

415

00:21:31,029 --> 00:21:27,600

band in 1977 but eventually rejoined in

416

00:21:33,110 --> 00:21:31,039

1984 and had toured with them ever since

417

00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:33,120

and they just uh released it album back

418

00:21:36,149 --> 00:21:34,799

in 2019

419

00:21:37,669 --> 00:21:36,159

their first

420

00:21:40,950 --> 00:21:37,679

full album

421

00:21:43,350 --> 00:21:40,960

in 30 years ricky had been hospitalized

422

00:21:46,070 --> 00:21:43,360

due to covid 19 and then suffered from

423

00:21:49,950 --> 00:21:46,080

kidney failure and cardiac arrest and

424

00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:49,960

died last month on september 5th

425

00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:51,840

2021

426
00:21:55,990 --> 00:21:54,240
happy birthday ricky lee on this day in

427
00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:56,000
history otd

428
00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:58,320
1886.

429
00:22:02,310 --> 00:22:00,480
the statue of liberty a gift of

430
00:22:04,230 --> 00:22:02,320
friendship from the people of france to

431
00:22:06,390 --> 00:22:04,240
the people of the united states is

432
00:22:09,430 --> 00:22:06,400
dedicated in new york harbor by

433
00:22:12,390 --> 00:22:09,440
president grover cleveland now wasn't

434
00:22:15,909 --> 00:22:12,400
wasn't the statue of liberty originally

435
00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:15,919
a gift to the people of egypt

436
00:22:19,590 --> 00:22:18,240
right wasn't it like the suuez canal or

437
00:22:21,990 --> 00:22:19,600
something and they were gonna it was

438
00:22:23,190 --> 00:22:22,000

gonna be like in cairo

439

00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:23,200

right

440

00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:25,360

and then they didn't want it

441

00:22:30,230 --> 00:22:27,760

or france was going to charge them for

442

00:22:32,070 --> 00:22:30,240

it i forget what it was and egypt didn't

443

00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:32,080

want to pay the bill so

444

00:22:34,950 --> 00:22:33,919

france put it on a boat for the united

445

00:22:37,270 --> 00:22:34,960

states

446

00:22:38,630 --> 00:22:37,280

isn't that the real story and then they

447

00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:38,640

called it a gift of friendship it's

448

00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:40,159

still pretty cool sits right there new

449

00:22:45,110 --> 00:22:42,960

york harbor fader fact

450

00:22:48,310 --> 00:22:45,120

james harrison

451
00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:48,320
now this goes to all of my good friends

452
00:22:52,830 --> 00:22:50,320
all of the fader knots

453
00:22:55,590 --> 00:22:52,840
in down under in

454
00:22:59,270 --> 00:22:55,600
australia harrison

455
00:23:00,870 --> 00:22:59,280
an australian blood plasma donor

456
00:23:03,590 --> 00:23:00,880
is known as

457
00:23:04,950 --> 00:23:03,600
the man with a golden arm

458
00:23:08,870 --> 00:23:04,960
why

459
00:23:10,230 --> 00:23:08,880
his plasma composition is so unique

460
00:23:12,470 --> 00:23:10,240
it cures

461
00:23:16,950 --> 00:23:12,480
rhesus disease

462
00:23:19,510 --> 00:23:16,960
he has made over 1100 donations and has

463
00:23:20,830 --> 00:23:19,520

saved over 2.5

464

00:23:23,190 --> 00:23:20,840
million

465

00:23:25,029 --> 00:23:23,200
babies that

466

00:23:27,669 --> 00:23:25,039
is your fader fact that's incredible

467

00:23:30,230 --> 00:23:27,679
that's just incredible to me incredible

468

00:23:32,549 --> 00:23:30,240
all right tonight very special guest

469

00:23:34,870 --> 00:23:32,559
coming up in a few short minutes

470

00:23:37,510 --> 00:23:34,880
race hobbes is here

471

00:23:38,950 --> 00:23:37,520
and this is a very special fader night

472

00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:38,960
now we're going to have open lines

473

00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:41,440
everybody relax but race is going to to

474

00:23:44,470 --> 00:23:42,960
join us and hopefully he'll take some

475

00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:44,480
phone calls but race is going to join us

476

00:23:49,990 --> 00:23:46,799

and give us a little preview of the

477

00:23:54,149 --> 00:23:50,000

annex network that is premiering this

478

00:23:57,990 --> 00:23:54,159

sunday night october 31st on halloween

479

00:24:01,190 --> 00:23:58,000

so stay tuned for all of that right now

480

00:24:10,310 --> 00:24:01,200

i'm gonna hit this river moon coffee

481

00:24:10,320 --> 00:24:19,990

rivermoonwellness.com

482

00:24:24,950 --> 00:24:22,870

i was walking through a hotel lobby

483

00:24:27,190 --> 00:24:24,960

i'm by myself and

484

00:24:29,269 --> 00:24:27,200

somebody is sitting

485

00:24:30,870 --> 00:24:29,279

in a in this like leather overstuffed

486

00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:30,880

cherries on the phone

487

00:24:34,870 --> 00:24:32,880

and i come walking up

488

00:24:36,789 --> 00:24:34,880

and he goes honey and i

489

00:24:37,830 --> 00:24:36,799

i'm walking by him right he's in this

490

00:24:40,390 --> 00:24:37,840

chair

491

00:24:42,950 --> 00:24:40,400

here comes jimmy church and i hear him

492

00:24:44,549 --> 00:24:42,960

and and i stop and i go what's up

493

00:24:46,070 --> 00:24:44,559

he goes hey man can you say hi to my

494

00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:46,080

wife

495

00:24:57,590 --> 00:24:53,909

river moon coffee

496

00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:57,600

i like my coffee doc ah she screams on

497

00:25:02,870 --> 00:24:58,960

the phone

498

00:25:14,310 --> 00:25:04,549

it really happened

499

00:25:14,320 --> 00:25:18,070

i am now convinced

500

00:25:18,080 --> 00:25:22,390

that my house is haunted

501
00:25:29,990 --> 00:25:23,830
completely

502
00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:30,000
i'm going to talk about more uh of these

503
00:25:35,190 --> 00:25:32,000
events with race he's going to be with

504
00:25:37,669 --> 00:25:35,200
us in a few short minutes but

505
00:25:38,789 --> 00:25:37,679
talking with uh jim harold the other

506
00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:38,799
night

507
00:25:44,390 --> 00:25:40,640
uh well

508
00:25:48,870 --> 00:25:45,909
i didn't

509
00:25:50,549 --> 00:25:48,880
i don't want to be and i here i am i'm

510
00:25:52,310 --> 00:25:50,559
just going to offend

511
00:25:55,590 --> 00:25:52,320
everybody in my audience right now but i

512
00:25:58,470 --> 00:25:55,600
don't want to be the crazy cat lady

513
00:25:59,830 --> 00:25:58,480

you know with a ghost that she talks to

514

00:26:01,669 --> 00:25:59,840

right

515

00:26:02,390 --> 00:26:01,679

you know what i mean

516

00:26:03,590 --> 00:26:02,400

but

517

00:26:07,909 --> 00:26:03,600

i

518

00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:07,919

that

519

00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:11,760

and now i believe in the paranormal and

520

00:26:16,710 --> 00:26:13,919

the supernatural and

521

00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:16,720

and ghosts in the afterlife in multiple

522

00:26:21,669 --> 00:26:18,799

dimensions and the multiverse and

523

00:26:22,870 --> 00:26:21,679

parallel worlds and time travel and all

524

00:26:24,710 --> 00:26:22,880

of that

525

00:26:25,909 --> 00:26:24,720

it's all real

526

00:26:28,390 --> 00:26:25,919

i get it

527

00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:28,400

and i've had my little paranormal

528

00:26:33,110 --> 00:26:30,720

incidents over the years but nothing

529

00:26:35,430 --> 00:26:33,120

that i could really

530

00:26:36,870 --> 00:26:35,440

you know convince myself you know i had

531

00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:36,880

that little ghost sighting and i talked

532

00:26:40,710 --> 00:26:38,799

to jim harold about that and i don't

533

00:26:42,070 --> 00:26:40,720

even know if it was a ghost i do know

534

00:26:43,190 --> 00:26:42,080

that the curtains pulled back and there

535

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:43,200

was a face there could have been

536

00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:45,360

somebody in the house maybe somebody

537

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:47,039

left that i i don't know it could have

538

00:26:51,750 --> 00:26:49,200

been a real person i don't know felt

539

00:26:52,870 --> 00:26:51,760

felt ghosty to me and especially felt

540

00:26:55,269 --> 00:26:52,880

ghosty

541

00:26:57,750 --> 00:26:55,279

after i found out uh from the landlord

542

00:26:59,510 --> 00:26:57,760

what was you know going on at this house

543

00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:59,520

and the fact that everything was locked

544

00:27:02,789 --> 00:27:01,120

on the inside and it didn't seem like

545

00:27:05,669 --> 00:27:02,799

anybody could escape so i convinced

546

00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:05,679

myself that it was probably a ghost all

547

00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:06,799

right

548

00:27:12,470 --> 00:27:09,840

but that isn't a real ghost encounter

549

00:27:15,909 --> 00:27:12,480

that isn't a ghost inventors uh ghost

550

00:27:16,950 --> 00:27:15,919

adventures ghost you know thing it's not

551
00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:16,960
it's not

552
00:27:21,110 --> 00:27:20,159
um i had my little event on the queen

553
00:27:22,710 --> 00:27:21,120
mary

554
00:27:25,269 --> 00:27:22,720
um

555
00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:25,279
and in it with the rathman's sitting

556
00:27:29,990 --> 00:27:27,120
right in front of me

557
00:27:32,070 --> 00:27:30,000
and that thing with that that

558
00:27:34,630 --> 00:27:32,080
voice that hmm

559
00:27:36,549 --> 00:27:34,640
that happened in the air in front of it

560
00:27:38,070 --> 00:27:36,559
that was pretty strange

561
00:27:39,029 --> 00:27:38,080
that was real

562
00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:39,039
okay

563
00:27:43,909 --> 00:27:41,279

but it's something else

564

00:27:46,389 --> 00:27:43,919

and this is the deal

565

00:27:51,669 --> 00:27:46,399

i live

566

00:27:53,430 --> 00:27:51,679

in a in an in a okay-sized home

567

00:27:55,750 --> 00:27:53,440

alone

568

00:27:58,310 --> 00:27:55,760

and this is the trip

569

00:27:59,830 --> 00:27:58,320

this is why i'm now convinced that my

570

00:28:02,789 --> 00:27:59,840

house is haunted

571

00:28:05,750 --> 00:28:02,799

i live here alone i don't have anybody

572

00:28:07,269 --> 00:28:05,760

to blame things on i don't have a dog

573

00:28:11,510 --> 00:28:07,279

running around

574

00:28:14,310 --> 00:28:11,520

that you can blame everything on

575

00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:14,320

i don't have that live here alone

576
00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:15,200
and

577
00:28:21,830 --> 00:28:18,480
technically speaking

578
00:28:23,190 --> 00:28:21,840
nothing in this house

579
00:28:24,870 --> 00:28:23,200
should move

580
00:28:27,909 --> 00:28:24,880
unless

581
00:28:29,909 --> 00:28:27,919
i move it

582
00:28:33,269 --> 00:28:29,919
you get what i'm saying

583
00:28:35,669 --> 00:28:33,279
nothing if i put something down

584
00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:35,679
it should stay there

585
00:28:39,909 --> 00:28:37,679
shouldn't move

586
00:28:43,510 --> 00:28:39,919
unless i move it

587
00:28:49,029 --> 00:28:46,149
that is going on now i can sit back and

588
00:28:51,029 --> 00:28:49,039

i can laugh and go which i've i've done

589

00:28:53,269 --> 00:28:51,039

and i am convincing myself i was talking

590

00:28:58,310 --> 00:28:53,279

to race about this earlier today

591

00:28:59,750 --> 00:28:58,320

i'm i'm i'm keeping myself protected

592

00:29:01,830 --> 00:28:59,760

i don't want to be crazy i don't want to

593

00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:01,840

lose you know i don't want to be edgar

594

00:29:07,190 --> 00:29:05,039

allen poe i don't want to be the uh

595

00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:07,200

the dorian gray

596

00:29:12,950 --> 00:29:09,440

madness

597

00:29:14,870 --> 00:29:12,960

the raven i don't want to be that

598

00:29:16,389 --> 00:29:14,880

i i i don't

599

00:29:19,510 --> 00:29:16,399

so

600

00:29:22,470 --> 00:29:19,520

it's fun right the poltergeist activity

601
00:29:24,789 --> 00:29:22,480

is fun right

602
00:29:27,029 --> 00:29:24,799

it's trippy

603
00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:27,039

it's really trippy so what happened

604
00:29:32,070 --> 00:29:30,080

overnight i'm gonna save that for when

605
00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:32,080

race joins us

606
00:29:35,510 --> 00:29:34,080

i've got some pictures

607
00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:35,520

uh

608
00:29:39,750 --> 00:29:37,840

we'll talk about that i will i'm gonna

609
00:29:41,430 --> 00:29:39,760

post them

610
00:29:43,269 --> 00:29:41,440

uh and i'll tell you what i went through

611
00:29:44,789 --> 00:29:43,279

this morning when i woke up it was a

612
00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:44,799

very interesting

613
00:29:50,630 --> 00:29:47,279

and it's all on halloween weekend which

614

00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:50,640

makes for great radio

615

00:30:03,430 --> 00:29:59,350

man i'm freaking out i burned sage today

616

00:30:05,350 --> 00:30:03,440

i burned my mikalsa deck uh incense

617

00:30:07,110 --> 00:30:05,360

today which is burning in the background

618

00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:07,120

you probably see some smoke

619

00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:09,360

uh three three sticks of incense of the

620

00:30:15,990 --> 00:30:11,760

good stuff

621

00:30:20,389 --> 00:30:17,830

this is fade to black i am your host

622

00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:20,399

jimmy church tonight is fader night it

623

00:30:25,110 --> 00:30:23,520

is officially halloween weekend it's

624

00:30:27,190 --> 00:30:25,120

halloween weekend

625

00:30:28,870 --> 00:30:27,200

grace hobbs will be with us when we come

626

00:30:31,590 --> 00:30:28,880

back after this short break it's going

627

00:30:33,590 --> 00:30:31,600

to be great he's here to announce the on

628

00:30:35,830 --> 00:30:33,600

x network so we're going to do all of

629

00:30:37,510 --> 00:30:35,840

that little preview of the preview

630

00:30:39,430 --> 00:30:37,520

that's going to happen on sunday night

631

00:30:42,149 --> 00:30:39,440

i'm your host jimmy church it's open

632

00:30:43,909 --> 00:30:42,159

lines all night long it is fader night

633

00:30:45,669 --> 00:30:43,919

stay right there we'll get to your phone

634

00:30:47,269 --> 00:30:45,679

calls and i'll open up the phone lines

635

00:30:49,029 --> 00:30:47,279

in a little bit

636

00:30:52,310 --> 00:30:49,039

i'm real jimmy church this is fade to

637

00:30:55,510 --> 00:30:52,320

black and the game changing network kjcr

638

00:31:03,810 --> 00:30:55,520

and now the on x network

639

00:31:03,820 --> 00:31:09,590

[Music]

640

00:31:09,600 --> 00:31:13,040

so

641

00:31:21,110 --> 00:31:18,950

[Music]

642

00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:21,120

this is nicole church daughter of you

643

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:23,360

know who and you're listening to fade to

644

00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:25,440

black on jimmychurchradio.com

645

00:31:32,549 --> 00:31:30,950

you're listening to jimmy church and

646

00:31:42,070 --> 00:31:32,559

fade to black

647

00:31:48,470 --> 00:31:44,310

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

648

00:31:55,990 --> 00:31:50,710

fate to black will now pause for alien

649

00:32:00,149 --> 00:31:58,230

introducing the game changer blend from

650

00:32:02,710 --> 00:32:00,159

river moon coffee that delivers a

651
00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:02,720
customized blend made specifically for

652
00:32:08,710 --> 00:32:05,760
the fader knots if the game is rigged

653
00:32:11,590 --> 00:32:08,720
change the game it's a boulder cup with

654
00:32:13,750 --> 00:32:11,600
some bite game changer is the coffee of

655
00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:13,760
choice for those that prefer an organic

656
00:32:19,669 --> 00:32:16,159
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

657
00:32:21,990 --> 00:32:19,679
milder but it's still dark with wild

658
00:32:24,630 --> 00:32:22,000
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

659
00:32:26,950 --> 00:32:24,640
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

660
00:32:29,590 --> 00:32:26,960
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

661
00:32:32,870 --> 00:32:29,600
to start your day as an after dinner

662
00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:32,880
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

663
00:32:38,310 --> 00:32:35,679

small batch roasted to perfection usda

664

00:32:40,630 --> 00:32:38,320

certified organic all river moon coffee

665

00:32:43,509 --> 00:32:40,640

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

666

00:32:45,669 --> 00:32:43,519

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

667

00:32:49,509 --> 00:32:45,679

click on the banners over on our site

668

00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:49,519

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

669

00:33:00,230 --> 00:32:57,509

is the rivermooncoffee.com way forward

670

00:33:02,630 --> 00:33:00,240

this is aid to black

671

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:02,640

make contact

672

00:33:07,190 --> 00:33:04,399

this is jimmy church of fade to black

673

00:33:09,509 --> 00:33:07,200

and you can get our podcast for just two

674

00:33:11,909 --> 00:33:09,519

dollars per month all you have to do is

675

00:33:14,710 --> 00:33:11,919

click on the podcast banner over at

676

00:33:17,350 --> 00:33:14,720

jimmychurchradio.com

677

00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:17,360

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

678

00:33:21,750 --> 00:33:20,000

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

679

00:33:23,830 --> 00:33:21,760

health the wrong direction do you ever

680

00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:23,840

get an ache because life is uneasy try

681

00:33:28,230 --> 00:33:26,320

life change tea get the tea.com life

682

00:33:30,310 --> 00:33:28,240

change tea works on your digestive tract

683

00:33:32,789 --> 00:33:30,320

helping to move food through quicker and

684

00:33:34,630 --> 00:33:32,799

comfortably so your health is spot on

685

00:33:36,710 --> 00:33:34,640

life change team may not help with world

686

00:33:39,269 --> 00:33:36,720

issues but it will help with your

687

00:33:41,750 --> 00:33:39,279

digestive issues a glass a day helps

688

00:33:44,389 --> 00:33:41,760

keep the intruders away so

689

00:33:47,509 --> 00:33:44,399

change your life today log on to get the

690

00:33:49,830 --> 00:33:47,519

tea.com that's get the tea dot com if

691

00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:49,840

your health game is off get on by

692

00:33:54,630 --> 00:33:52,799

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

693

00:33:57,269 --> 00:33:54,640

and while you're on our site look around

694

00:33:59,190 --> 00:33:57,279

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

695

00:34:01,909 --> 00:33:59,200

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

696

00:34:03,590 --> 00:34:01,919

specials page and see what's for you

697

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:03,600

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

698

00:34:08,389 --> 00:34:05,120

and i'm sure glad for its health

699

00:34:09,750 --> 00:34:08,399

benefits again that's get the tea.com

700

00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:09,760

get the tea

701
00:34:13,589 --> 00:34:11,040
dot com

702
00:34:16,069 --> 00:34:13,599
the tea that makes you go

703
00:34:18,470 --> 00:34:16,079
hello fader knots racehobbs here

704
00:34:20,710 --> 00:34:18,480
inviting all of you to join us for the

705
00:34:23,750 --> 00:34:20,720
launch of a brand new broadcasting

706
00:34:26,230 --> 00:34:23,760
platform called the annex network tune

707
00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:26,240
in halloween night as we go live on the

708
00:34:31,190 --> 00:34:29,040
x streams for the first time to reveal

709
00:34:33,190 --> 00:34:31,200
our plans for this brand new and

710
00:34:36,470 --> 00:34:33,200
exciting platform if you have an

711
00:34:38,869 --> 00:34:36,480
interest in the paranormal ufos cryptids

712
00:34:41,270 --> 00:34:38,879
ghosts hidden histories and alternative

713
00:34:43,990 --> 00:34:41,280

research breakthrough technology you

714

00:34:46,230 --> 00:34:44,000

will want to make the x your brand new

715

00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:46,240

home our programs will feature many

716

00:34:51,109 --> 00:34:48,879

familiar faces and even more new ones

717

00:34:53,510 --> 00:34:51,119

and our listeners can interact and help

718

00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:53,520

investigative journalists authors

719

00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:55,679

researchers and hosts who work

720

00:35:00,950 --> 00:34:57,920

diligently in the fight against the

721

00:35:03,349 --> 00:35:00,960

ideological divide that exists in media

722

00:35:05,670 --> 00:35:03,359

today this platform is for critical

723

00:35:08,310 --> 00:35:05,680

thinkers seeking the alternatives to

724

00:35:11,470 --> 00:35:08,320

mainstream thought so join us october

725

00:35:14,069 --> 00:35:11,480

the 31st at 8pm eastern

726

00:35:17,589 --> 00:35:14,079

xnetwork.com as we kick off the

727

00:35:18,920 --> 00:35:17,599

mothership the unex network explaining

728

00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:18,930

the unexplained

729

00:35:25,270 --> 00:35:20,160

[Music]

730

00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:27,670

fade to black

731

00:35:31,670 --> 00:35:29,040

is not

732

00:35:35,829 --> 00:35:31,680

your father's radio show

733

00:35:37,829 --> 00:35:35,839

on the game changer radio network

734

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:37,839

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

735

00:35:57,380 --> 00:35:45,349

what's up i'm chris what up this is

736

00:36:07,270 --> 00:36:05,510

[Music]

737

00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:07,280

welcome back fade to black i am your

738

00:36:11,670 --> 00:36:09,920

host jimmy church

739

00:36:14,550 --> 00:36:11,680

tonight is thursday it's halloween

740

00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:14,560

weekend it's thursday night it is fader

741

00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:16,720

night it's open lines all night long

742

00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:18,960

i'll open up the phone lines in a bit

743

00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:20,400

well they're already open i've got

744

00:36:24,550 --> 00:36:23,040

people on hold and uh

745

00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:24,560

and if you're listening to me now and

746

00:36:30,470 --> 00:36:27,520

you get that whole music you're

747

00:36:31,670 --> 00:36:30,480

you're one step closer to getting on the

748

00:36:33,589 --> 00:36:31,680

air

749

00:36:35,109 --> 00:36:33,599

it's open lines your calls your

750

00:36:36,470 --> 00:36:35,119

conversation the paranormal the

751
00:36:38,150 --> 00:36:36,480
supernatural

752
00:36:42,310 --> 00:36:38,160
the unexplained

753
00:36:45,270 --> 00:36:42,320
got a ghost story because i'm going to

754
00:36:47,510 --> 00:36:45,280
tell you some of my action that's been

755
00:36:51,670 --> 00:36:47,520
going on around here i want to hear your

756
00:36:54,310 --> 00:36:51,680
ghost stories too as well 747-228-2051

757
00:36:56,470 --> 00:36:54,320
and as promised tonight uh we're gonna

758
00:36:57,589 --> 00:36:56,480
be joined uh by the one and only race

759
00:37:00,390 --> 00:36:57,599
hobbes

760
00:37:02,230 --> 00:37:00,400
uh who is here to announce a little uh

761
00:37:04,870 --> 00:37:02,240
preview

762
00:37:06,630 --> 00:37:04,880
of the on x network and i just want to

763
00:37:09,430 --> 00:37:06,640

bring him in it's it's been a while race

764

00:37:10,470 --> 00:37:09,440

how you doing man i'm doing fantastic

765

00:37:13,829 --> 00:37:10,480

jimmy

766

00:37:16,630 --> 00:37:13,839

how fantastic is fantastic

767

00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:16,640

it's a church fan

768

00:37:21,030 --> 00:37:18,560

okay okay now you're messing with me

769

00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:21,040

because your audio is squirrely

770

00:37:28,710 --> 00:37:25,839

oh okay keep talking

771

00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:28,720

let me do this oh race hobbes man i

772

00:37:32,390 --> 00:37:30,880

don't know what it could have been okay

773

00:37:33,349 --> 00:37:32,400

okay just stay right there don't touch

774

00:37:38,310 --> 00:37:33,359

anything

775

00:37:43,270 --> 00:37:40,150

race hobbes man

776

00:37:44,230 --> 00:37:43,280

race hobbes see you're overworked um

777

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:44,240

race

778

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:47,280

what what have you been going through

779

00:37:54,630 --> 00:37:51,520

uh to launch a new uh network a new

780

00:37:55,589 --> 00:37:54,640

radio network like this and the prep

781

00:37:57,270 --> 00:37:55,599

and

782

00:37:59,349 --> 00:37:57,280

the the time

783

00:38:03,349 --> 00:37:59,359

how you doing man how much work have you

784

00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:04,870

18 18-hour days

785

00:38:08,710 --> 00:38:06,400

oh that's it

786

00:38:10,310 --> 00:38:08,720

starting october the first was my first

787

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:10,320

day

788

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:12,480

uh with this new network i want to want

789

00:38:16,550 --> 00:38:14,160

to give first of all

790

00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:16,560

huge huge

791

00:38:21,190 --> 00:38:18,560

super huge shout out

792

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:21,200

to my good friend margie k

793

00:38:25,270 --> 00:38:24,240

huge thank you to that lovely lady

794

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:25,280

for

795

00:38:29,750 --> 00:38:27,200

getting behind

796

00:38:31,430 --> 00:38:29,760

uh such an amazing idea that she had so

797

00:38:35,109 --> 00:38:31,440

many years ago

798

00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:35,119

and inviting me and you yep

799

00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:37,200

you know to take the ride with her

800

00:38:41,910 --> 00:38:39,200

i love you margie and thank you so much

801
00:38:44,710 --> 00:38:41,920
but yeah it's uh

802
00:38:48,630 --> 00:38:44,720
it's 18 hours it's a 15 18 hour days

803
00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:48,640
just about every day uh took uh

804
00:38:54,069 --> 00:38:51,280
sunday off for the most part that was my

805
00:38:57,109 --> 00:38:54,079
first day off in three weeks

806
00:39:00,470 --> 00:38:57,119
you know but uh it's it's uh

807
00:39:03,190 --> 00:39:00,480
it's really taken me back to

808
00:39:06,150 --> 00:39:03,200
the beginning of of of how i did this

809
00:39:09,030 --> 00:39:06,160
before i've done this one time before

810
00:39:11,430 --> 00:39:09,040
and man everything seems so much easier

811
00:39:13,589 --> 00:39:11,440
now everything is coming together so

812
00:39:16,390 --> 00:39:13,599
much easier now so

813
00:39:18,550 --> 00:39:16,400

i look forward to it it's uh

814

00:39:21,990 --> 00:39:18,560

it's a lot of work man but you

815

00:39:24,150 --> 00:39:22,000

with your focus so far down the road

816

00:39:28,310 --> 00:39:24,160

at what's to come

817

00:39:34,230 --> 00:39:28,320

um all of this really seems pretty easy

818

00:39:38,310 --> 00:39:36,230

you had a pretty good dress rehearsal i

819

00:39:40,950 --> 00:39:38,320

mean you know because

820

00:39:43,750 --> 00:39:40,960

uh i've been working with you now for

821

00:39:44,550 --> 00:39:43,760

six uh six or seven years

822

00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:44,560

and

823

00:39:52,630 --> 00:39:49,839

look back at uh all of the little

824

00:39:54,390 --> 00:39:52,640

hiccups and and things that

825

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:54,400

uh you went through that i went through

826

00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:56,400

you know we went through together

827

00:40:03,270 --> 00:39:59,760

and and it which all seemed like uh at

828

00:40:04,230 --> 00:40:03,280

the time uh big deals and big things and

829

00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:04,240

and stuff

830

00:40:09,750 --> 00:40:07,599

um all water under the bridge now and

831

00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:09,760

and so if anything happened we got a

832

00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:12,480

dress rehearsal you know you've got six

833

00:40:17,030 --> 00:40:13,680

or seven

834

00:40:19,990 --> 00:40:17,040

you uh ten years you know behind you uh

835

00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:20,000

and then before that your radio career

836

00:40:23,670 --> 00:40:20,720

so

837

00:40:25,109 --> 00:40:23,680

um uh congratulations man this is a real

838

00:40:27,470 --> 00:40:25,119

big deal

839

00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:27,480

and uh we're gonna do this

840

00:40:33,190 --> 00:40:30,079

preview tonight

841

00:40:35,510 --> 00:40:33,200

and then this launch party that is going

842

00:40:37,670 --> 00:40:35,520

to happen this sunday

843

00:40:39,670 --> 00:40:37,680

so let me kind of guide the ship a

844

00:40:41,589 --> 00:40:39,680

little bit uh with you race you're the

845

00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:41,599

radio pro i'm just a

846

00:40:46,230 --> 00:40:44,000

i'm just a guy behind the microphone so

847

00:40:48,790 --> 00:40:46,240

um i'll walk you through this a little

848

00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:48,800

bit um

849

00:40:55,109 --> 00:40:52,720

the first thing that you have to uh look

850

00:40:56,550 --> 00:40:55,119

at is programming right that's what you

851
00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:56,560
got to do you've got to look at the

852
00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:57,839
programming

853
00:41:02,710 --> 00:41:00,880
and and start to assemble that and

854
00:41:04,470 --> 00:41:02,720
you've got days of the week you've got a

855
00:41:05,750 --> 00:41:04,480
schedule

856
00:41:07,829 --> 00:41:05,760
and everything that you've got to lay

857
00:41:09,670 --> 00:41:07,839
out but you can't do any of that

858
00:41:12,230 --> 00:41:09,680
without programming

859
00:41:13,829 --> 00:41:12,240
so i'm gonna ask you uh i know you're

860
00:41:15,670 --> 00:41:13,839
excited about this

861
00:41:17,829 --> 00:41:15,680
uh who do you have on board what are

862
00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:17,839
some of the uh programs we can expect on

863
00:41:21,829 --> 00:41:19,599

the unex network

864

00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:21,839

oh man well

865

00:41:24,950 --> 00:41:23,119

uh

866

00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:24,960

you know i guess i should go ahead and

867

00:41:29,670 --> 00:41:27,599

and and let a little bit of the cat out

868

00:41:31,589 --> 00:41:29,680

of the bag and share my vision you know

869

00:41:31,970 --> 00:41:31,599

for this next go-round

870

00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:31,980

um

871

00:41:37,270 --> 00:41:33,200

[Music]

872

00:41:38,870 --> 00:41:37,280

it was uh the programming is a major

873

00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:38,880

part

874

00:41:42,550 --> 00:41:40,720

well it is it's the

875

00:41:45,990 --> 00:41:42,560

you know you can talk about marketing

876

00:41:48,230 --> 00:41:46,000

and sales and advertising and and in

877

00:41:50,710 --> 00:41:48,240

general management and all of the other

878

00:41:52,870 --> 00:41:50,720

elements that that go into

879

00:41:55,510 --> 00:41:52,880

and finances but

880

00:41:58,470 --> 00:41:55,520

if you can't

881

00:42:00,550 --> 00:41:58,480

recognize good talent

882

00:42:03,190 --> 00:42:00,560

uh if you don't have a good vision a

883

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:03,200

good clear idea of what you want to do

884

00:42:06,630 --> 00:42:04,720

because

885

00:42:10,470 --> 00:42:06,640

just to be clear no matter what anybody

886

00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:10,480

says no matter what anybody thinks

887

00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:13,440

all of these platforms including coast

888

00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:15,119

to coast

889

00:42:19,910 --> 00:42:17,920

the granddaddy of all the paranormal

890

00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:19,920

sort of conspiracy all this

891

00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,160

it's entertainment

892

00:42:27,910 --> 00:42:24,960

legally this is entertainment

893

00:42:29,589 --> 00:42:27,920

just about everything that you get

894

00:42:31,990 --> 00:42:29,599

is gonna have to be classified under

895

00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:32,000

entertainment just to protect you

896

00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:34,480

from the the frivolous lawsuits that

897

00:42:39,510 --> 00:42:37,520

could fly from all directions at you

898

00:42:42,470 --> 00:42:39,520

so you know it comes from an

899

00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:42,480

entertainment purpose um and i'll give

900

00:42:45,750 --> 00:42:44,319

you a good example i'll give you a real

901
00:42:47,670 --> 00:42:45,760
good example of why this is

902
00:42:49,829 --> 00:42:47,680
entertainment and i've had to

903
00:42:51,829 --> 00:42:49,839
have this conversation with

904
00:42:53,990 --> 00:42:51,839
several people you know recently

905
00:42:55,589 --> 00:42:54,000
especially

906
00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:55,599
let's me and you start talking about

907
00:43:02,710 --> 00:42:59,760
politics right now and how fast

908
00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:02,720
is this show gonna go down the drain how

909
00:43:07,270 --> 00:43:04,800
quick it will tank

910
00:43:09,190 --> 00:43:07,280
in a hurry if you and i started chopping

911
00:43:10,870 --> 00:43:09,200
it up about our political beliefs and

912
00:43:13,430 --> 00:43:10,880
what we thought and what we think and

913
00:43:14,710 --> 00:43:13,440

what's going to happen and all that

914

00:43:17,670 --> 00:43:14,720

people come

915

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:17,680

to our shows and to our networks to to

916

00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:19,920

be entertained and to be

917

00:43:25,510 --> 00:43:22,160

um enlightened

918

00:43:27,270 --> 00:43:25,520

critical thinkers migrate to the kind of

919

00:43:30,230 --> 00:43:27,280

work that we do

920

00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:30,240

because it inspires them and to think in

921

00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:32,720

a different way about different things

922

00:43:35,589 --> 00:43:34,079

think and

923

00:43:39,270 --> 00:43:35,599

look

924

00:43:40,710 --> 00:43:39,280

since 2017 december 2017 when

925

00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:40,720

all of this stuff sort of hit the

926
00:43:45,430 --> 00:43:43,520
mainstream media in a big way

927
00:43:46,950 --> 00:43:45,440
there's been peppers of it all

928
00:43:49,030 --> 00:43:46,960
throughout history

929
00:43:51,910 --> 00:43:49,040
but you know in in when it makes new

930
00:43:53,109 --> 00:43:51,920
york times and cnn and fox and all of

931
00:43:55,349 --> 00:43:53,119
that and it really gets in the

932
00:43:57,270 --> 00:43:55,359
mainstream faith

933
00:43:59,190 --> 00:43:57,280
jimmy how many people

934
00:44:02,870 --> 00:43:59,200
have you know from

935
00:44:05,109 --> 00:44:02,880
let's just say accountants to you know

936
00:44:06,069 --> 00:44:05,119
you know distant family members or

937
00:44:07,670 --> 00:44:06,079
whatever

938
00:44:09,270 --> 00:44:07,680

have contacted you and said you know

939

00:44:11,910 --> 00:44:09,280

what

940

00:44:14,069 --> 00:44:11,920

you were right you're validated you know

941

00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:14,079

this research and this all of this stuff

942

00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:15,920

that you've done that we all ki keyed

943

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:18,000

rolled our eyes and you know and all

944

00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:20,079

that in the past about now all of a

945

00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:21,119

sudden

946

00:44:25,349 --> 00:44:23,119

we're the cool kids on the block that's

947

00:44:28,470 --> 00:44:25,359

right you know so

948

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:28,480

i want to have a platform for people

949

00:44:32,790 --> 00:44:31,680

that that come to this subject in a new

950

00:44:34,829 --> 00:44:32,800

way

951
00:44:38,150 --> 00:44:34,839
to be able to find

952
00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:38,160
themselves spending quality time with

953
00:44:44,710 --> 00:44:39,280
with us

954
00:44:47,589 --> 00:44:44,720
to be worth something to be able to

955
00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:47,599
to to you know to to really do the job

956
00:44:52,150 --> 00:44:49,760
when it comes to informing people about

957
00:44:54,390 --> 00:44:52,160
the reality of these subjects that we

958
00:44:56,550 --> 00:44:54,400
cover and how do i intend to do that

959
00:44:59,670 --> 00:44:56,560
this time

960
00:45:01,349 --> 00:44:59,680
you know i i have no no doubt that

961
00:45:03,270 --> 00:45:01,359
well i'm gonna put it to you like this

962
00:45:05,190 --> 00:45:03,280
we don't have any competition but

963
00:45:07,750 --> 00:45:05,200

there's a lot of people out there at

964

00:45:10,309 --> 00:45:07,760

this show listening and watching right

965

00:45:11,190 --> 00:45:10,319

now to every word we're saying

966

00:45:13,750 --> 00:45:11,200

because

967

00:45:16,829 --> 00:45:13,760

they know just like we know that

968

00:45:24,150 --> 00:45:16,839

everybody loves something new

969

00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:24,160

this is going to be something that

970

00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:25,359

they're going to

971

00:45:29,190 --> 00:45:27,520

hear me say

972

00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:29,200

and they're probably going to try to

973

00:45:33,589 --> 00:45:31,200

make some adjustments to what they're

974

00:45:36,150 --> 00:45:33,599

gonna do and you know what

975

00:45:38,069 --> 00:45:36,160

more power to them they've i've already

976
00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:38,079
seen it happen and we haven't even gone

977
00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:40,800
live yet right right right now big time

978
00:45:45,510 --> 00:45:43,200
adjustments being made to platforms out

979
00:45:47,510 --> 00:45:45,520
there just because

980
00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:47,520
they know this is coming

981
00:45:53,670 --> 00:45:50,400
and that is a good thing

982
00:45:55,349 --> 00:45:53,680
you know when followers get jarred

983
00:45:57,030 --> 00:45:55,359
you know you're doing something right

984
00:45:59,750 --> 00:45:57,040
yep you know you're doing something

985
00:46:01,589 --> 00:45:59,760
right and my friends and my colleagues

986
00:46:03,430 --> 00:46:01,599
are benefiting from it

987
00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:03,440
and all of the listeners are going to

988
00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:05,040

benefit from it

989

00:46:09,750 --> 00:46:07,040

and that is a great

990

00:46:11,750 --> 00:46:09,760

thing and that empowers me

991

00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:11,760

to sit here and say now

992

00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:13,440

that you're going to find

993

00:46:17,750 --> 00:46:15,040

a platform

994

00:46:19,829 --> 00:46:17,760

with seasoned veterans here

995

00:46:22,550 --> 00:46:19,839

there's going to be a handful of

996

00:46:23,829 --> 00:46:22,560

patriarchs from the different subjects

997

00:46:25,829 --> 00:46:23,839

we cover

998

00:46:26,829 --> 00:46:25,839

and then there's going to be

999

00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:26,839

a

1000

00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:46,640

work for her i'll bring her up first

1001
00:46:51,270 --> 00:46:48,400
because you work not for her but with

1002
00:46:56,230 --> 00:46:52,950
she

1003
00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:56,240
is like 20 21 22 years old i didn't even

1004
00:46:59,030 --> 00:46:57,520
i haven't even asked her but i know

1005
00:47:01,109 --> 00:46:59,040
she's young

1006
00:47:03,190 --> 00:47:01,119
and when you think about all of the

1007
00:47:05,270 --> 00:47:03,200
stuff that she does all of the work that

1008
00:47:07,030 --> 00:47:05,280
she's doing all the

1009
00:47:09,589 --> 00:47:07,040
you know in what we cover with the

1010
00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:09,599
debrief and on video and audio and all

1011
00:47:13,190 --> 00:47:12,240
the interviews that she's doing

1012
00:47:15,829 --> 00:47:13,200
and

1013
00:47:18,870 --> 00:47:15,839

going to school full-time yep

1014

00:47:22,069 --> 00:47:18,880

going to school full-time

1015

00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:22,079

working two jobs you know doing her own

1016

00:47:28,069 --> 00:47:24,960

thing and then has the time to do all of

1017

00:47:31,190 --> 00:47:28,079

this work that we see her doing out here

1018

00:47:33,270 --> 00:47:31,200

and she will tell you which when shook

1019

00:47:35,829 --> 00:47:33,280

when she comes on with me and you and

1020

00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:35,839

margie on sunday night she'll explain

1021

00:47:39,510 --> 00:47:36,720

more

1022

00:47:40,710 --> 00:47:39,520

in her own words about how

1023

00:47:42,790 --> 00:47:40,720

you know

1024

00:47:44,790 --> 00:47:42,800

she is blessed to be surrounded by so

1025

00:47:46,390 --> 00:47:44,800

many knowledgeable people

1026

00:47:48,549 --> 00:47:46,400

that are you know

1027

00:47:51,349 --> 00:47:48,559

taking her under their wing to you know

1028

00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:51,359

to kind of help guide her and steer her

1029

00:47:55,589 --> 00:47:53,920

away from the pitfalls of of this media

1030

00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:55,599

business and all of this

1031

00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:58,400

stuff that we do and we've we've learned

1032

00:48:01,990 --> 00:48:00,480

and uh and i think that's important it's

1033

00:48:05,670 --> 00:48:02,000

important for

1034

00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:08,230

i'm laughing rick i'm laughing jimmy was

1035

00:48:12,390 --> 00:48:09,599

talking to just a little early richard

1036

00:48:15,670 --> 00:48:13,910

i was on the phone with richard today

1037

00:48:17,589 --> 00:48:15,680

and i was talking to him about that very

1038

00:48:18,710 --> 00:48:17,599

thing and he he said you want to know

1039

00:48:20,390 --> 00:48:18,720

something

1040

00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:20,400

there's not very many people doing this

1041

00:48:25,430 --> 00:48:22,800

that's older than me and you and jimmy

1042

00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:25,440

anymore just about everybody's younger

1043

00:48:31,589 --> 00:48:30,069

oh the pain

1044

00:48:33,829 --> 00:48:31,599

the pain

1045

00:48:37,190 --> 00:48:33,839

i leaned back in my chair and i was like

1046

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:37,200

holy man he's right yeah he's right you

1047

00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:38,880

know cause

1048

00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:41,599

even though we feel like you know

1049

00:48:46,829 --> 00:48:44,880

we can just up and go like these kids do

1050

00:48:49,510 --> 00:48:46,839

how many times have you and i talked

1051

00:48:51,750 --> 00:48:49,520

about uh you know

1052

00:48:53,670 --> 00:48:51,760

where would we be if we started

1053

00:48:55,670 --> 00:48:53,680

at 20 years old

1054

00:48:58,150 --> 00:48:55,680

it'd be a different play it'd be a

1055

00:49:00,790 --> 00:48:58,160

different play it would it would be

1056

00:49:05,109 --> 00:49:00,800

extraordinarily different

1057

00:49:06,630 --> 00:49:05,119

and and i look at christina and and and

1058

00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:06,640

and her friends

1059

00:49:11,349 --> 00:49:09,359

and and what they are doing right now

1060

00:49:15,190 --> 00:49:11,359

um and they

1061

00:49:16,549 --> 00:49:15,200

firmly represent their generation

1062

00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:16,559

and

1063

00:49:23,670 --> 00:49:20,240

that uh that makes me so happy

1064

00:49:25,430 --> 00:49:23,680

that this younger generation and i i

1065

00:49:27,030 --> 00:49:25,440

hate to say it you know i realize i'm

1066

00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:27,040

the old guy in the room

1067

00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:31,520

yeah and and which is fine but uh if

1068

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:34,800

when i look back into where i was when i

1069

00:49:38,950 --> 00:49:37,359

was 21 and what my focus was which was

1070

00:49:41,270 --> 00:49:38,960

music and art

1071

00:49:43,510 --> 00:49:41,280

um and ufos were always there and

1072

00:49:44,950 --> 00:49:43,520

conspiracy was always there and i was

1073

00:49:47,750 --> 00:49:44,960

committed to it

1074

00:49:48,549 --> 00:49:47,760

but um i didn't have

1075

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:48,559

the

1076
00:49:53,829 --> 00:49:53,040
friends

1077
00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:53,839
where

1078
00:49:58,710 --> 00:49:55,760
her generation

1079
00:50:01,670 --> 00:49:58,720
they all get it right yeah our

1080
00:50:03,670 --> 00:50:01,680
generation uh wasn't like that 30 years

1081
00:50:04,549 --> 00:50:03,680
ago it wasn't it was a different kind of

1082
00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:04,559
party

1083
00:50:09,910 --> 00:50:08,160
and and so she has got this this network

1084
00:50:10,790 --> 00:50:09,920
and this support and

1085
00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:10,800
and

1086
00:50:15,349 --> 00:50:13,200
the generation that she is speaking to

1087
00:50:16,549 --> 00:50:15,359
fully gets the questions that she's

1088
00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:16,559

asking

1089

00:50:21,589 --> 00:50:19,440

it's their world race and

1090

00:50:23,589 --> 00:50:21,599

and and at one point

1091

00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:23,599

uh and it's not going to be that long

1092

00:50:28,150 --> 00:50:26,960

from now they are going to have this

1093

00:50:29,589 --> 00:50:28,160

world

1094

00:50:30,390 --> 00:50:29,599

to themselves

1095

00:50:34,150 --> 00:50:30,400

you know

1096

00:50:37,589 --> 00:50:34,160

and and that's it and i i'm very happy

1097

00:50:40,870 --> 00:50:37,599

knowing that this this vision

1098

00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:40,880

that you and i have right now is his

1099

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:43,680

is in really good hands and and i'm so

1100

00:50:50,069 --> 00:50:45,760

happy about that

1101
00:50:51,829 --> 00:50:50,079
i feel the same way totally yep yep and

1102
00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:51,839
and you know

1103
00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:53,599
i don't mind being

1104
00:50:59,589 --> 00:50:57,040
no i don't either

1105
00:51:01,349 --> 00:50:59,599
hey look we've had some really good

1106
00:51:04,150 --> 00:51:01,359
examples out here

1107
00:51:06,150 --> 00:51:04,160
of of people jerry pippen one of the

1108
00:51:07,109 --> 00:51:06,160
greatest radio personalities in all of

1109
00:51:09,430 --> 00:51:07,119
this

1110
00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:09,440
you know art bell and and many others

1111
00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:11,760
many many others that have come before

1112
00:51:15,670 --> 00:51:14,160
us you know and because i'm not never

1113
00:51:18,790 --> 00:51:15,680

going to compare myself to a stan

1114

00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:18,800

friedman or you know you know

1115

00:51:23,910 --> 00:51:21,280

jesse marcel or you know anybody those

1116

00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:23,920

caliber cats you know what i mean but

1117

00:51:27,430 --> 00:51:25,440

we and you know and another one i just

1118

00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:27,440

posted i had a i had a memory that

1119

00:51:31,430 --> 00:51:29,040

popped up in facebook

1120

00:51:33,430 --> 00:51:31,440

of a show i did with jim mars

1121

00:51:35,589 --> 00:51:33,440

and uh you know man that's one of them

1122

00:51:40,069 --> 00:51:35,599

heavy memories you know what i mean and

1123

00:51:42,230 --> 00:51:40,079

you were close to jim very close and uh

1124

00:51:45,190 --> 00:51:42,240

and he was you know when you think about

1125

00:51:46,150 --> 00:51:45,200

what we have to derive our

1126

00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:46,160

uh

1127

00:51:50,790 --> 00:51:48,559

our peer our peers

1128

00:51:53,190 --> 00:51:50,800

what we have to derive from them

1129

00:51:56,150 --> 00:51:53,200

we have to set a really good example for

1130

00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:56,160

these folks because for us

1131

00:52:02,470 --> 00:52:00,160

it was about it was really really about

1132

00:52:03,750 --> 00:52:02,480

trying to convince people that this

1133

00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:03,760

phenomenon

1134

00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:06,559

is real regardless if it was ghosts and

1135

00:52:11,109 --> 00:52:09,760

spirits and demons or ufos and aliens

1136

00:52:14,309 --> 00:52:11,119

and abductions

1137

00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:14,319

or you know conspiracies and and hidden

1138

00:52:19,190 --> 00:52:17,359

history and and lost technology

1139

00:52:21,670 --> 00:52:19,200

um you know we

1140

00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:21,680

you know we were sort of

1141

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,520

it was tough it was tough for those

1142

00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:25,680

before us it was even tough for those

1143

00:52:29,829 --> 00:52:27,040

before them

1144

00:52:33,109 --> 00:52:29,839

but for now it's really good to see

1145

00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:33,119

exactly the point you just made about

1146

00:52:36,870 --> 00:52:34,800

these youngsters that are up and coming

1147

00:52:39,030 --> 00:52:36,880

don't have to to work so hard to

1148

00:52:41,829 --> 00:52:39,040

convince the population

1149

00:52:44,309 --> 00:52:41,839

that this is all too real out here

1150

00:52:47,190 --> 00:52:44,319

um you know their missions are going to

1151
00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:47,200
be completely different and um and i

1152
00:52:51,349 --> 00:52:49,200
think it's it's going to be

1153
00:52:52,870 --> 00:52:51,359
uh really

1154
00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:52,880
really interesting

1155
00:52:56,790 --> 00:52:55,440
to see how folks like us

1156
00:53:00,309 --> 00:52:56,800
adjust

1157
00:53:03,109 --> 00:53:00,319
to this new direction

1158
00:53:04,630 --> 00:53:03,119
and it's right in front of us too uh the

1159
00:53:08,710 --> 00:53:04,640
road map

1160
00:53:09,990 --> 00:53:08,720
uh that that i'd like to envision um uh

1161
00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:10,000
you and i

1162
00:53:15,510 --> 00:53:12,800
didn't necessarily have that road map

1163
00:53:18,150 --> 00:53:15,520

and even you know with somebody like you

1164

00:53:21,670 --> 00:53:18,160

know long john neville or or art bell

1165

00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:21,680

and and and and these great broadcasters

1166

00:53:26,630 --> 00:53:23,119

from the past

1167

00:53:28,710 --> 00:53:26,640

um even when i started fade to black i

1168

00:53:30,549 --> 00:53:28,720

didn't have a road map in front of me

1169

00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:30,559

i didn't have anybody giving me an

1170

00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:32,319

instruction manual i didn't have a

1171

00:53:34,309 --> 00:53:33,440

mentor

1172

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:34,319

and

1173

00:53:40,549 --> 00:53:35,359

when

1174

00:53:44,309 --> 00:53:40,559

i literally

1175

00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:44,319

okay uh show up and uh do the show well

1176
00:53:48,549 --> 00:53:46,640
is there any no no just just yeah you

1177
00:53:50,710 --> 00:53:48,559
know it's when the when the red light

1178
00:53:51,349 --> 00:53:50,720
goes on start talking

1179
00:53:52,549 --> 00:53:51,359
and

1180
00:53:54,589 --> 00:53:52,559
you know i was like

1181
00:53:57,829 --> 00:53:54,599
is that really happening

1182
00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:57,839
i'm telling you right now

1183
00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:00,480
i was by myself

1184
00:54:04,710 --> 00:54:03,200
in that big building with a thermos full

1185
00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:04,720
of coffee

1186
00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:07,839
and uh some show notes and i walked in

1187
00:54:15,190 --> 00:54:08,800
and

1188
00:54:18,069 --> 00:54:15,200

this is it this is you know i i didn't

1189

00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:18,079

have an instruction manual um uh you

1190

00:54:22,630 --> 00:54:19,920

know what this is the truth i'm gonna

1191

00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:22,640

throw george nori under the bus

1192

00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:25,040

now check this out love george

1193

00:54:29,829 --> 00:54:27,359

there's such great respect for him so he

1194

00:54:33,670 --> 00:54:29,839

goes okay jimmy come on over to the

1195

00:54:36,710 --> 00:54:33,680

studio and uh i'll uh show you the ropes

1196

00:54:38,150 --> 00:54:36,720

and uh i said okay

1197

00:54:40,150 --> 00:54:38,160

you know and that's pretty cool that's

1198

00:54:41,510 --> 00:54:40,160

like howard stern going you know come on

1199

00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:41,520

in and i'll show you how to run the

1200

00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:42,960

studio right

1201
00:54:49,589 --> 00:54:46,240
so i come over and this is what george

1202
00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:49,599
does i i on all that i love

1203
00:54:53,510 --> 00:54:51,680
i hope somebody if george is no he's

1204
00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:53,520
well he might be listening

1205
00:54:58,630 --> 00:54:54,720
um

1206
00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:58,640
uh he goes so i go he goes okay

1207
00:55:03,270 --> 00:55:01,200
jimmy here's the phone

1208
00:55:06,069 --> 00:55:03,280
i'm like okay and it goes west of the

1209
00:55:09,190 --> 00:55:06,079
rockies east of the rockies i go yep you

1210
00:55:11,349 --> 00:55:09,200
hit those buttons

1211
00:55:15,910 --> 00:55:11,359
all right what else well that's that's

1212
00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:18,710
okay what's next

1213
00:55:23,030 --> 00:55:20,880

that's about it let's take a selfie

1214

00:55:23,910 --> 00:55:23,040

right i was like

1215

00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:23,920

and

1216

00:55:29,910 --> 00:55:27,040

that was that was the extent of my

1217

00:55:32,230 --> 00:55:29,920

coast-to-coast training

1218

00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:32,240

and that was it i'm telling you right

1219

00:55:36,150 --> 00:55:33,520

now

1220

00:55:37,510 --> 00:55:36,160

that was orientation

1221

00:55:39,510 --> 00:55:37,520

and uh

1222

00:55:42,870 --> 00:55:39,520

and so but today

1223

00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:42,880

you know like with christina or orion

1224

00:55:47,510 --> 00:55:45,839

sprague and and others ryan sprague is

1225

00:55:48,789 --> 00:55:47,520

the old guy in the room now too as well

1226

00:55:51,190 --> 00:55:48,799

but you know

1227

00:55:52,549 --> 00:55:51,200

let that soak in for a minute

1228

00:55:55,670 --> 00:55:52,559

but anyway

1229

00:55:56,549 --> 00:55:55,680

uh where they can call me they can call

1230

00:56:03,109 --> 00:55:56,559

you

1231

00:56:04,470 --> 00:56:03,119

and and and get advice and and hang out

1232

00:56:06,630 --> 00:56:04,480

and learn

1233

00:56:09,510 --> 00:56:06,640

where we didn't have that

1234

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:09,520

right and and i i love if somebody wants

1235

00:56:13,190 --> 00:56:11,520

to call me a mentor race

1236

00:56:16,230 --> 00:56:13,200

i love it

1237

00:56:19,030 --> 00:56:16,240

and i want everybody that hangs out with

1238

00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:19,040

me to just go and succeed

1239

00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:21,040

and just blossom

1240

00:56:24,309 --> 00:56:22,480

flourish

1241

00:56:26,390 --> 00:56:24,319

do your thing and if there's anything i

1242

00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:26,400

can do to help you just let me know

1243

00:56:30,549 --> 00:56:28,480

and that's that's always been my uh

1244

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:30,559

mentality with this

1245

00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:32,400

that's it absolutely that's you know i

1246

00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:34,559

couldn't tell if i had a half of a penny

1247

00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:36,480

for every time i've said that

1248

00:56:41,910 --> 00:56:39,280

i would be uh a rich man yeah i'd be a

1249

00:56:44,230 --> 00:56:41,920

wealthy no i'd be beyond rich

1250

00:56:46,630 --> 00:56:44,240

and that is a good way to be that's a

1251
00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:46,640
good play to make

1252
00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:49,520
to give give give give

1253
00:56:54,549 --> 00:56:51,680
and um and then

1254
00:56:55,910 --> 00:56:54,559
you know be careful what you take

1255
00:56:57,910 --> 00:56:55,920
because there's a lot of people out

1256
00:56:59,750 --> 00:56:57,920
there that is willing to give give give

1257
00:57:01,510 --> 00:56:59,760
and they want something back but i

1258
00:57:03,430 --> 00:57:01,520
always try to be the kind of person that

1259
00:57:05,990 --> 00:57:03,440
is willing to you know to help others

1260
00:57:06,789 --> 00:57:06,000
without the expectation of anything back

1261
00:57:08,390 --> 00:57:06,799
and

1262
00:57:09,750 --> 00:57:08,400
there have been a lot of shows that have

1263
00:57:12,950 --> 00:57:09,760

come to

1264

00:57:14,950 --> 00:57:12,960

uh my network in the past that have gone

1265

00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:14,960

on to do bigger and better things and

1266

00:57:18,390 --> 00:57:16,480

yes

1267

00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:18,400

when you when that happens you you know

1268

00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:20,559

you throw the party of the century for

1269

00:57:23,589 --> 00:57:21,920

them and you throw them on your

1270

00:57:25,030 --> 00:57:23,599

shoulders and you take them up there and

1271

00:57:26,390 --> 00:57:25,040

deliver them to where they're going

1272

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:26,400

absolutely

1273

00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:28,960

that's a that's a really good thing to

1274

00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:30,160

to

1275

00:57:35,510 --> 00:57:33,200

now um

1276

00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:35,520

uh let's let's get back to because we're

1277

00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:37,680

gonna hit this break here in in about

1278

00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:40,400

three minutes uh give us a quick rundown

1279

00:57:48,230 --> 00:57:44,720

of uh some of the shows coming to annex

1280

00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:48,240

uh you're gonna be there for sure micah

1281

00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:50,640

hanks gonna be there for sure

1282

00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:52,720

uh there's a guy named adam rodriguez

1283

00:57:57,430 --> 00:57:55,200

who does a show called 3pnr that's

1284

00:58:00,470 --> 00:57:57,440

coming and i'm really excited about him

1285

00:58:03,510 --> 00:58:00,480

former professional pool player

1286

00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:03,520

and mma fighter boxer

1287

00:58:05,510 --> 00:58:04,480

uh

1288

00:58:07,750 --> 00:58:05,520

really

1289

00:58:09,910 --> 00:58:07,760

a cultured individual that has a very

1290

00:58:11,349 --> 00:58:09,920

good approach to a very new platform

1291

00:58:13,030 --> 00:58:11,359

that he's bringing

1292

00:58:16,150 --> 00:58:13,040

looking forward to that christina of

1293

00:58:19,589 --> 00:58:16,160

course is coming uh jeff kingsbury from

1294

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:19,599

strange recon really good friend uh

1295

00:58:25,270 --> 00:58:22,079

young guy that's uh he's uh he's a

1296

00:58:28,069 --> 00:58:25,280

veteran and uh really bright strong cat

1297

00:58:29,829 --> 00:58:28,079

that i'm looking forward to working with

1298

00:58:31,430 --> 00:58:29,839

how's it going jeff i'm sure he's

1299

00:58:33,910 --> 00:58:31,440

listening um

1300

00:58:35,270 --> 00:58:33,920

our good friend billy carson

1301
00:58:38,870 --> 00:58:35,280
is coming

1302
00:58:39,910 --> 00:58:38,880
and uh wow what a god that is

1303
00:58:41,829 --> 00:58:39,920
uh

1304
00:58:44,309 --> 00:58:41,839
you know i met him through you and

1305
00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:44,319
through another show that's coming

1306
00:58:49,510 --> 00:58:47,040
with johnny enoch and uh

1307
00:58:52,230 --> 00:58:49,520
that trio is gonna be something else you

1308
00:58:53,510 --> 00:58:52,240
billy and johnny all in the same house

1309
00:58:55,589 --> 00:58:53,520
there's you know

1310
00:58:58,150 --> 00:58:55,599
there's a lot of good stuff coming just

1311
00:59:00,309 --> 00:58:58,160
from you know those projects alone that

1312
00:59:01,829 --> 00:59:00,319
are laying out there in the future

1313
00:59:04,630 --> 00:59:01,839

and uh

1314

00:59:05,589 --> 00:59:04,640

uh i'm bringing back don ecker to to the

1315

00:59:08,789 --> 00:59:05,599

house

1316

00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:08,799

holy crap necker the the the silver back

1317

00:59:13,990 --> 00:59:11,040

of ufology yeah no doubt

1318

00:59:16,470 --> 00:59:14,000

no doubt definitely keeping don close to

1319

00:59:17,589 --> 00:59:16,480

the close to the the vest here

1320

00:59:21,109 --> 00:59:17,599

um

1321

00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:21,119

micah hanks and dakota and uh and jeff a

1322

00:59:25,270 --> 00:59:23,280

couple of guys that are i've gotten

1323

00:59:26,630 --> 00:59:25,280

together to do a show called sasquatch

1324

00:59:27,670 --> 00:59:26,640

tracks

1325

00:59:29,670 --> 00:59:27,680

and

1326

00:59:32,549 --> 00:59:29,680

man if uh

1327

00:59:35,030 --> 00:59:32,559

these guys are they're entertaining but

1328

00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:35,040

they bring a great conversation

1329

00:59:39,829 --> 00:59:36,319

to

1330

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:39,839

cryptids period period and i know micah

1331

00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:42,160

personally has looked into

1332

00:59:46,950 --> 00:59:44,079

bigfoot and the appalachian mountains

1333

00:59:48,870 --> 00:59:46,960

out there since he probably could could

1334

00:59:49,829 --> 00:59:48,880

walk out there on his own

1335

00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:49,839

um

1336

00:59:53,430 --> 00:59:52,240

you mentioned ryan sprague somewhere in

1337

00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:53,440

the skies

1338

00:59:58,230 --> 00:59:55,520

uh who left our former platform to

1339

01:00:00,150 --> 00:59:58,240

return to this one and we are looking

1340

01:00:01,829 --> 01:00:00,160

forward to working with ryan again

1341

01:00:03,589 --> 01:00:01,839

amazing guy

1342

01:00:06,309 --> 01:00:03,599

thinking about him being one of the

1343

01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:06,319

older cats in all of this

1344

01:00:11,430 --> 01:00:08,400

i was just shaking my head no i'm not

1345

01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:11,440

off camera i wasn't see me deciding this

1346

01:00:16,470 --> 01:00:13,440

because i'm not

1347

01:00:17,270 --> 01:00:16,480

ryan was on the show with me uh uh last

1348

01:00:18,390 --> 01:00:17,280

month

1349

01:00:20,789 --> 01:00:18,400

and he goes

1350

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:20,799

i was telling him about when i had first

1351
01:00:26,230 --> 01:00:24,400
uh heard of him so many years ago and

1352
01:00:28,630 --> 01:00:26,240
and i thought he was great yeah he just

1353
01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:28,640
dude i'm the old guy now

1354
01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:31,200
and i thought about that you know and

1355
01:00:33,910 --> 01:00:32,240
and

1356
01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:33,920
because that was almost 10 years ago

1357
01:00:36,870 --> 01:00:35,040
race

1358
01:00:38,630 --> 01:00:36,880
yeah i was there when he came into all

1359
01:00:41,349 --> 01:00:38,640
this that's what i'm saying that's what

1360
01:00:44,710 --> 01:00:41,359
i'm saying and it's funny was ever on

1361
01:00:46,630 --> 01:00:44,720
radio was on my station

1362
01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:46,640
when his generation starts calling him

1363
01:00:51,589 --> 01:00:49,520

uncle ryan we got a problem but

1364

01:00:53,349 --> 01:00:51,599

it's time to it's time to pee on the

1365

01:00:55,270 --> 01:00:53,359

fire and take it home

1366

01:00:57,510 --> 01:00:55,280

well let's uh let's take i got to get a

1367

01:00:58,870 --> 01:00:57,520

break in uh let's get that in now this

1368

01:01:01,109 --> 01:00:58,880

is fade to black on your shoulder

1369

01:01:03,270 --> 01:01:01,119

churches thursday night fader night with

1370

01:01:07,030 --> 01:01:03,280

a very special guest

1371

01:01:09,349 --> 01:01:07,040

co-chairing with me tonight race hobbs

1372

01:01:12,549 --> 01:01:09,359

giving us a little sneak peek at the new

1373

01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:12,559

network on x which is going to have its

1374

01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:13,920

launch party

1375

01:01:19,750 --> 01:01:17,359

this sunday night october 31st more with

1376
01:01:27,670 --> 01:01:19,760
race and your phone calls when we come

1377
01:01:27,680 --> 01:01:38,630
[Music]

1378
01:01:44,310 --> 01:01:40,789
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1379
01:01:45,829 --> 01:01:44,320
on the game changer radio network

1380
01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:45,839
[Music]

1381
01:01:51,670 --> 01:01:48,240
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1382
01:01:55,190 --> 01:01:51,680
powerhouse kumx db

1383
01:02:00,309 --> 01:01:57,029
this is billy carson with forbidden

1384
01:02:02,309 --> 01:02:00,319
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1385
01:02:05,510 --> 01:02:02,319
has just reached its one year

1386
01:02:07,750 --> 01:02:05,520
anniversary that's right one year and as

1387
01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:07,760
a show of appreciation we are giving all

1388
01:02:13,670 --> 01:02:10,559

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1389

01:02:16,789 --> 01:02:13,680

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1390

01:02:19,349 --> 01:02:16,799

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1391

01:02:22,309 --> 01:02:19,359

documentaries conferences workshops

1392

01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:22,319

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1393

01:02:27,270 --> 01:02:24,960

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1394

01:02:29,430 --> 01:02:27,280

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1395

01:02:34,069 --> 01:02:29,440

mobile device or get the forbidden

1396

01:02:37,109 --> 01:02:34,079

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1397

01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:37,119

itunes or google play today and use

1398

01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:40,720

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1399

01:02:48,069 --> 01:02:43,200

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1400

01:02:52,230 --> 01:02:50,150

because you never got that pony you

1401

01:02:53,910 --> 01:02:52,240

always wanted

1402

01:02:56,309 --> 01:02:53,920

damn it

1403

01:03:00,950 --> 01:02:56,319

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1404

01:03:06,549 --> 01:03:04,150

listen i know and you know that you've

1405

01:03:08,789 --> 01:03:06,559

always wanted your first crystal skull

1406

01:03:10,950 --> 01:03:08,799

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1407

01:03:12,789 --> 01:03:10,960

but you just don't know where to go to

1408

01:03:15,430 --> 01:03:12,799

find the real thing

1409

01:03:17,430 --> 01:03:15,440

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1410

01:03:19,829 --> 01:03:17,440

the crystalskull.com

1411

01:03:21,829 --> 01:03:19,839

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1412

01:03:24,309 --> 01:03:21,839

of the most respected ancient crystal

1413

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:24,319

skulls in the world all of her unique

1414

01:03:28,470 --> 01:03:26,160

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1415

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:28,480

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1416

01:03:33,190 --> 01:03:30,480

carved from the finest gemstone and

1417

01:03:35,190 --> 01:03:33,200

materials imprinting is the process of

1418

01:03:38,789 --> 01:03:35,200

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1419

01:03:41,270 --> 01:03:38,799

master skull or master computer einstein

1420

01:03:42,950 --> 01:03:41,280

the ancient crystal skull to see

1421

01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:42,960

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1422

01:03:48,069 --> 01:03:45,680

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1423

01:03:50,630 --> 01:03:48,079

the crystal skull dot com click on the

1424

01:03:53,190 --> 01:03:50,640

banner over on our site don't forget to

1425

01:03:55,910 --> 01:03:53,200

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1426

01:03:58,950 --> 01:03:55,920

receive 10 off of your order today

1427

01:04:01,829 --> 01:03:58,960

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1428

01:04:06,950 --> 01:04:01,839

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1429

01:04:11,750 --> 01:04:09,109

when you take the beans from central

1430

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:11,760

america with dashes of indonesian and

1431

01:04:17,270 --> 01:04:14,160

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1432

01:04:19,829 --> 01:04:17,280

dark side of fade to black you create

1433

01:04:22,789 --> 01:04:19,839

the ultimate brew of fringe

1434

01:04:26,069 --> 01:04:22,799

introducing the fade to black blend from

1435

01:04:28,870 --> 01:04:26,079

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1436

01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:28,880

darkest customized roast was created for

1437

01:04:34,230 --> 01:04:31,680

the love of fade to black

1438

01:04:36,870 --> 01:04:34,240

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1439

01:04:40,470 --> 01:04:36,880

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1440

01:04:43,430 --> 01:04:40,480

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1441

01:04:45,670 --> 01:04:43,440

coffee doc deep with distinct

1442

01:04:48,390 --> 01:04:45,680

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1443

01:04:51,029 --> 01:04:48,400

like the bunker leaning further into the

1444

01:04:54,069 --> 01:04:51,039

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1445

01:04:56,309 --> 01:04:54,079

blend from river moon coffee just click

1446

01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:56,319

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1447

01:05:09,589 --> 01:05:00,000

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1448

01:05:13,349 --> 01:05:11,430

hi this is race hobbs here repping the

1449

01:05:17,910 --> 01:05:13,359

planet and you're listening to my good

1450

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:17,920

friend jimmy church fade to black

1451

01:05:22,150 --> 01:05:20,160

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1452

01:05:25,190 --> 01:05:22,160

jimmychurchradio.com

1453

01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:25,200

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1454

01:05:32,710 --> 01:05:27,520

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1455

01:05:36,710 --> 01:05:34,549

hey i'm adrienne grenier and i'm ari

1456

01:05:38,950 --> 01:05:36,720

gold we're the honey brothers

1457

01:05:40,549 --> 01:05:38,960

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1458

01:05:42,230 --> 01:05:40,559

revolution

1459

01:05:44,150 --> 01:05:42,240

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1460

01:05:46,470 --> 01:05:44,160

and you can become an official fate or

1461

01:05:47,430 --> 01:05:46,480

not by just going to our membership

1462

01:05:50,789 --> 01:05:47,440

section

1463

01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:52,789

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1464

01:05:57,510 --> 01:05:55,119

conscious life expo and you're listening

1465

01:05:59,829 --> 01:05:57,520

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1466

01:06:03,430 --> 01:05:59,839

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1467

01:06:05,270 --> 01:06:03,440

astrological chart since 1963. true

1468

01:06:06,950 --> 01:06:05,280

story

1469

01:06:08,630 --> 01:06:06,960

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1470

01:06:10,560 --> 01:06:08,640

report and you're listening to jimmy

1471

01:06:14,540 --> 01:06:10,570

church on fade to black

1472

01:06:14,860 --> 01:06:14,550

[Music]

1473

01:06:31,510 --> 01:06:14,870

[Applause]

1474

01:06:35,029 --> 01:06:33,190

welcome back fade to black i am your

1475

01:06:37,670 --> 01:06:35,039

host jimmy church thursday night fader

1476

01:06:40,230 --> 01:06:37,680

night happy halloween everybody it's

1477

01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:40,240

halloween weekend

1478

01:06:44,870 --> 01:06:42,400

and it is fader night so that means it

1479

01:06:46,470 --> 01:06:44,880

is open lines i've got a race hobbess

1480

01:06:49,589 --> 01:06:46,480

here

1481

01:06:52,069 --> 01:06:49,599

and this is this is what's crazy uh race

1482

01:06:53,990 --> 01:06:52,079

when was the last time you took a live

1483

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:54,000

phone call

1484

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:01,750

last time oh bad um uh a couple of

1485

01:07:06,950 --> 01:07:05,280

things and i i do i've i've got uh uh uh

1486

01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:06,960

quite a few folks here that have been on

1487

01:07:10,710 --> 01:07:08,640

on hold for a while

1488

01:07:12,150 --> 01:07:10,720

and and i want to start bringing them in

1489

01:07:14,549 --> 01:07:12,160

but uh

1490

01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:14,559

it's halloween weekend and i want to

1491

01:07:18,630 --> 01:07:16,319

tell some ghost stories and i know that

1492

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:18,640

i did a little pre-emptive uh

1493

01:07:22,150 --> 01:07:21,119

announcement about uh some stuff that

1494

01:07:25,750 --> 01:07:22,160

went on

1495

01:07:27,750 --> 01:07:25,760

here in the bunker overnight and

1496

01:07:29,910 --> 01:07:27,760

uh and i'm gonna tell everybody what

1497

01:07:32,630 --> 01:07:29,920

went down so we'll we'll save that for a

1498

01:07:34,069 --> 01:07:32,640

bit but race and i today were trading

1499

01:07:35,270 --> 01:07:34,079

ghost stories

1500

01:07:38,309 --> 01:07:35,280

and uh

1501

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:38,319

race had a haunted house he was in

1502

01:07:42,870 --> 01:07:41,280

for a while and uh so i i do want to get

1503

01:07:44,470 --> 01:07:42,880

into some of that stuff it was it was a

1504

01:07:48,390 --> 01:07:44,480

lot of fun that conversation we had

1505

01:07:50,150 --> 01:07:48,400

today and uh but uh let's uh let's let's

1506

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:50,160

bring in some phone calls you wanna you

1507

01:07:54,150 --> 01:07:52,559

you wanna let's do it yes of course

1508

01:07:56,309 --> 01:07:54,160

shout out to the fader notes by the way

1509

01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:56,319

i didn't usually i say that right out of

1510

01:07:59,910 --> 01:07:58,400

the gate and uh

1511

01:08:02,710 --> 01:07:59,920

you know i stumped my toe coming in

1512

01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:02,720

because that audio issue was my fault

1513

01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:04,079

i just want to say that to everybody

1514

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:05,760

jimmy never makes mistakes like that

1515

01:08:07,910 --> 01:08:07,039

never

1516

01:08:09,910 --> 01:08:07,920

that

1517

01:08:12,470 --> 01:08:09,920

you know what i did i just i went ahead

1518

01:08:13,589 --> 01:08:12,480

and i put the stream the jimmy stream

1519

01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:13,599

on

1520

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:15,359

the x

1521

01:08:19,110 --> 01:08:16,880

in advance

1522

01:08:22,630 --> 01:08:19,120

of next week oh

1523

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:22,640

we're streaming live a hundred percent

1524

01:08:26,309 --> 01:08:24,159

on the stream because i've been testing

1525

01:08:27,590 --> 01:08:26,319

everything right adjusting everything

1526

01:08:29,110 --> 01:08:27,600

all the

1527

01:08:31,110 --> 01:08:29,120

all of the

1528

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:31,120

uh adjustments that have been made and

1529

01:08:34,870 --> 01:08:33,359

we've been we've had the show on um ever

1530

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:34,880

since i got the stream up i've been

1531

01:08:38,870 --> 01:08:36,319

running your stream but i'm testing the

1532

01:08:40,709 --> 01:08:38,880

stream 100 tonight so all right i

1533

01:08:41,749 --> 01:08:40,719

actually had the volume on my broadcast

1534

01:08:43,510 --> 01:08:41,759

software

1535

01:08:45,910 --> 01:08:43,520

i'm so sorry jimmy

1536

01:08:48,070 --> 01:08:45,920

so that's what it was okay all right all

1537

01:08:50,309 --> 01:08:48,080

right because you know when that happens

1538

01:08:53,110 --> 01:08:50,319

i'm immediately going okay do i got a

1539

01:08:55,910 --> 01:08:53,120

cable i got a plug-in

1540

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:55,920

you know did i trip on something

1541

01:09:02,229 --> 01:08:58,719

uh anything it could be a slider or a

1542

01:09:05,030 --> 01:09:02,239

dial or a button it could be anything it

1543

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:05,040

could be it could be west of the rockies

1544

01:09:09,990 --> 01:09:08,239

okay let's take a selfie yeah let's go

1545

01:09:12,149 --> 01:09:10,000

that really happened man

1546

01:09:13,829 --> 01:09:12,159

it really happened all right hi you're

1547

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:13,839

live i'm fade to black

1548

01:09:20,550 --> 01:09:19,510

well this is mark from dallas what's up

1549

01:09:23,669 --> 01:09:20,560

homeboy

1550

01:09:27,829 --> 01:09:23,679

mark from dallas now i haven't talked to

1551

01:09:30,550 --> 01:09:27,839

you in a while say hi to race hobbs

1552

01:09:32,789 --> 01:09:30,560

race hobbs it's a pleasure my man

1553

01:09:34,130 --> 01:09:32,799

mark thanks for calling in it's uh it's

1554

01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:34,140

good to hear your voice brother

1555

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:37,520

[Laughter]

1556

01:09:41,910 --> 01:09:39,279

nothing makes me happier than halloween

1557

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:41,920

weekend with uh mark from dallas all

1558

01:09:46,149 --> 01:09:43,839

right mark what's on your mind tonight

1559

01:09:51,030 --> 01:09:48,550

man first of all i apologize that my

1560

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:51,040

voice is not nearly as deep as both of

1561

01:09:53,590 --> 01:09:52,319

y'all

1562

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:53,600

i'm trying to get them trying to get it

1563

01:09:57,030 --> 01:09:56,080

down there where i would fit in

1564

01:09:59,590 --> 01:09:57,040

uh

1565

01:10:02,470 --> 01:09:59,600

anyway you guys i can't wait for the new

1566

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:02,480

project man this is very exciting

1567

01:10:05,830 --> 01:10:03,600

um

1568

01:10:08,390 --> 01:10:05,840

a lot of us are are looking forward now

1569

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:08,400

just to clarify how

1570

01:10:13,430 --> 01:10:10,960

how do i listen

1571

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:13,440

to this it's streaming is it similar to

1572

01:10:19,990 --> 01:10:16,239

this will it also be on youtube do is it

1573

01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:20,000

uh podcast what exactly is it

1574

01:10:24,149 --> 01:10:21,679

i don't know

1575

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:24,159

who do i ask to find that out oh stop

1576

01:10:27,270 --> 01:10:25,040

race

1577

01:10:29,030 --> 01:10:27,280

i'm just kidding i'm just kidding

1578

01:10:31,830 --> 01:10:29,040

i'm just kidding

1579

01:10:34,950 --> 01:10:31,840

it's gonna be uh that this platform will

1580

01:10:36,709 --> 01:10:34,960

be radio it will be streaming video

1581

01:10:39,030 --> 01:10:36,719

there there's gonna be

1582

01:10:41,990 --> 01:10:39,040

um a lot of both

1583

01:10:43,669 --> 01:10:42,000

um there will be podcasts available on

1584

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:43,679

all of the premium platforms you're

1585

01:10:46,470 --> 01:10:45,520

going to be able to go to iheart and

1586

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:46,480

apple

1587

01:10:52,870 --> 01:10:50,400

uh podcast google podcast audible uh

1588

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:52,880

speaker of course spotify you're gonna

1589

01:10:57,270 --> 01:10:54,239

be able to find all and everything's

1590

01:10:59,590 --> 01:10:57,280

gonna be free here everything is free

1591

01:11:04,229 --> 01:10:59,600

and available readily for for everybody

1592

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:07,590

well i love it even more now so uh

1593

01:11:10,830 --> 01:11:09,280

that's uh that's the clarification i

1594

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:10,840

needed

1595

01:11:19,030 --> 01:11:15,120

um jimmy uh i went and saw dune last

1596

01:11:26,310 --> 01:11:23,510

it blew me away dude it's um

1597

01:11:29,030 --> 01:11:26,320

it's done right it's done with respect

1598

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:29,040

it it's visually stunning

1599

01:11:33,830 --> 01:11:32,080

i cannot wait this is this is the new

1600

01:11:35,830 --> 01:11:33,840

star wars this is what star wars should

1601

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:35,840

look like uh disney's kind of ruined

1602

01:11:39,750 --> 01:11:37,679

that franchise as far as i'm concerned

1603

01:11:42,149 --> 01:11:39,760

i'd love to hear your opinion

1604

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:42,159

oh man uh

1605

01:11:45,750 --> 01:11:44,080

real quick yeah yeah race what'd you

1606

01:11:46,790 --> 01:11:45,760

think of the new dune

1607

01:11:51,030 --> 01:11:46,800

100

1608

01:11:53,830 --> 01:11:51,040

um

1609

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:53,840

visually it is absolutely phenomenally

1610

01:11:58,470 --> 01:11:56,880

stunning i watched it on uh i watched it

1611

01:12:01,030 --> 01:11:58,480

on hbo max

1612

01:12:02,470 --> 01:12:01,040

and uh and you know i would have done

1613

01:12:05,430 --> 01:12:02,480

anything to be able to see it you know

1614

01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:05,440

in the big the big screen but um you

1615

01:12:08,550 --> 01:12:07,040

know i

1616

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:08,560

agree with him as well on this on the

1617

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:11,600

star wars aspect i i think that

1618

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:13,760

you know i don't mean to you know but it

1619

01:12:18,229 --> 01:12:15,760

you know yeah yeah

1620

01:12:22,550 --> 01:12:18,239

disney has has shot it in the foot for

1621

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:22,560

sure yeah i i think that disney did try

1622

01:12:27,590 --> 01:12:25,679

uh with the last two star wars trying to

1623

01:12:30,310 --> 01:12:27,600

get back to their roots

1624

01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:30,320

right and trying to you know what made

1625

01:12:34,630 --> 01:12:32,640

the original star wars so great those

1626

01:12:37,350 --> 01:12:34,640

first three films

1627

01:12:39,510 --> 01:12:37,360

uh really set the standard and it and i

1628

01:12:41,990 --> 01:12:39,520

still go back to in my opinion the best

1629

01:12:44,390 --> 01:12:42,000

star wars is is still the first one

1630

01:12:46,630 --> 01:12:44,400

which with they call what now episode

1631

01:12:51,110 --> 01:12:46,640

four or episode six or episode 12 i

1632

01:12:53,350 --> 01:12:51,120

don't know but the original uh 1977

1633

01:12:56,709 --> 01:12:53,360

still the best uh star wars

1634

01:12:58,070 --> 01:12:56,719

and there's reasons for comparison right

1635

01:13:00,070 --> 01:12:58,080

there mark i think that's very

1636

01:13:02,550 --> 01:13:00,080

interesting i think it's valid

1637

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:02,560

um that this

1638

01:13:08,149 --> 01:13:05,760

this film uh was

1639

01:13:11,189 --> 01:13:08,159

uh 100

1640

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:11,199

following herbert's vision

1641

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:12,080

and

1642

01:13:17,350 --> 01:13:14,159

it it followed the book it didn't

1643

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:17,360

violate anything and i i haven't heard

1644

01:13:22,950 --> 01:13:19,840

too many critics out there

1645

01:13:25,990 --> 01:13:22,960

it's um it's very difficult uh to

1646

01:13:28,790 --> 01:13:26,000

criticize this film i mean what what is

1647

01:13:31,110 --> 01:13:28,800

it well where are you gonna go

1648

01:13:33,189 --> 01:13:31,120

that would seem like something valid

1649

01:13:36,470 --> 01:13:33,199

that that would uh

1650

01:13:38,550 --> 01:13:36,480

uh discredit the film or make the film

1651
01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:38,560
unwatchable or you know what i'm going

1652
01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:40,480
to pass on the you know i'm i can't

1653
01:13:44,550 --> 01:13:42,400
recommend this film

1654
01:13:47,590 --> 01:13:44,560
it's it's not there there isn't uh

1655
01:13:50,470 --> 01:13:47,600
anything that glaringly sticks out

1656
01:13:56,310 --> 01:13:50,480
uh that that would cause a bad review

1657
01:14:02,229 --> 01:13:58,950
yeah go ahead mark

1658
01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:02,239
uh well uh to me it's it's uh original

1659
01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:04,400
star wars i love that the original star

1660
01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:07,679
wars meets kind of me to game of thrones

1661
01:14:10,709 --> 01:14:08,800
um

1662
01:14:13,430 --> 01:14:10,719
plus one of the things i noticed about

1663
01:14:15,430 --> 01:14:13,440

this and i don't know if y'all

1664

01:14:17,189 --> 01:14:15,440

notice this as much but they kind of

1665

01:14:20,229 --> 01:14:17,199

they kind of bring more religion into

1666

01:14:22,870 --> 01:14:20,239

this the religions of the planets

1667

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:22,880

well if you go back if you go back if

1668

01:14:26,950 --> 01:14:25,920

you go back to herbert's books

1669

01:14:31,430 --> 01:14:26,960

um

1670

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:31,440

the first time i had ever

1671

01:14:35,990 --> 01:14:34,000

read the word jihad

1672

01:14:38,310 --> 01:14:36,000

was in his books yeah

1673

01:14:42,070 --> 01:14:38,320

okay that was exactly where you're going

1674

01:14:44,070 --> 01:14:42,080

yeah and and so and i i get it uh i

1675

01:14:46,790 --> 01:14:44,080

remember i mean i was just a kid you

1676
01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:46,800
know and i'm reading and i'm like jihad

1677
01:14:51,350 --> 01:14:48,960
holy war yeah right

1678
01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:51,360
um hello but uh

1679
01:14:58,229 --> 01:14:54,719
herbert always had that in his books

1680
01:15:01,830 --> 01:14:58,239
and they definitely stayed right there

1681
01:15:03,669 --> 01:15:01,840
uh denise and uh the producers and

1682
01:15:04,630 --> 01:15:03,679
everybody else that was involved in this

1683
01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:04,640
film

1684
01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:06,960
uh stayed right there that it is

1685
01:15:11,669 --> 01:15:08,159
following

1686
01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:11,679
herbert's uh uh storyline

1687
01:15:15,990 --> 01:15:13,679
and and most of it are direct quotes

1688
01:15:17,669 --> 01:15:16,000

right out of the book

1689

01:15:19,030 --> 01:15:17,679

well look and and look uh this is

1690

01:15:20,950 --> 01:15:19,040

something i don't think we've ever

1691

01:15:23,030 --> 01:15:20,960

talked about before but it only makes

1692

01:15:24,550 --> 01:15:23,040

sense let's say that we became

1693

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:24,560

interplanetary

1694

01:15:28,070 --> 01:15:25,920

tomorrow

1695

01:15:30,310 --> 01:15:28,080

and we can instantly go visit other

1696

01:15:32,790 --> 01:15:30,320

planets and other races do you not think

1697

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:32,800

they will have religions just exactly

1698

01:15:36,950 --> 01:15:34,880

the way we have developed them here of

1699

01:15:39,110 --> 01:15:36,960

course they will

1700

01:15:41,030 --> 01:15:39,120

some will some will some won't but i bet

1701

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:41,040

most of them will have some sort of a

1702

01:15:47,110 --> 01:15:44,400

deity that they worship do you yeah

1703

01:15:48,709 --> 01:15:47,120

i can only look okay now there's two

1704

01:15:52,950 --> 01:15:48,719

ways to look at that

1705

01:15:55,510 --> 01:15:52,960

okay so the first and this is where i go

1706

01:15:58,070 --> 01:15:55,520

the first

1707

01:16:01,510 --> 01:15:58,080

way to view all of this is

1708

01:16:04,630 --> 01:16:01,520

what have we done here on earth as we

1709

01:16:07,430 --> 01:16:04,640

have evolved as a civilization right

1710

01:16:09,830 --> 01:16:07,440

what have we done well you would have to

1711

01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:09,840

consider that every

1712

01:16:13,990 --> 01:16:12,239

other civilization out there in the

1713

01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:14,000

milky way in the universe

1714

01:16:17,669 --> 01:16:16,159

went through an evolutionary process the

1715

01:16:21,350 --> 01:16:17,679

same as us

1716

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:21,360

and everything that we have gone through

1717

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:23,600

and and continue to go through they have

1718

01:16:29,030 --> 01:16:26,320

also experienced that's number one but

1719

01:16:31,910 --> 01:16:29,040

the second and that's where i fall but

1720

01:16:33,990 --> 01:16:31,920

the second way to look at at this

1721

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:34,000

is the religious aspect in the creation

1722

01:16:39,830 --> 01:16:37,679

of the universe right and so

1723

01:16:41,510 --> 01:16:39,840

wouldn't there be and i've asked every

1724

01:16:43,350 --> 01:16:41,520

religious scholar that's been on this

1725

01:16:46,950 --> 01:16:43,360

show and you've heard me ask this

1726

01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:46,960

question over and over again

1727

01:16:52,229 --> 01:16:50,159

is there a baby jesus in zeta reticuli

1728

01:17:00,149 --> 01:16:52,239

right

1729

01:17:04,070 --> 01:17:00,159

you know a creation of god

1730

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:04,080

then has everybody else experienced

1731

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,320

that part of the creation story

1732

01:17:11,189 --> 01:17:10,560

and and the way the the bible is written

1733

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:11,199

and

1734

01:17:14,229 --> 01:17:12,560

that's that's i don't think there's

1735

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:14,239

another i don't think there's a third

1736

01:17:18,149 --> 01:17:16,560

view here

1737

01:17:21,430 --> 01:17:18,159

well okay so

1738

01:17:23,750 --> 01:17:21,440

there is the theory that uh once if we

1739

01:17:25,830 --> 01:17:23,760

were truly seated by extraterrestrials

1740

01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:25,840

okay we were designed

1741

01:17:30,870 --> 01:17:28,239

by an extraterrestrial race there are

1742

01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:30,880

those that will say that the human

1743

01:17:33,669 --> 01:17:32,719

animal which we are

1744

01:17:34,950 --> 01:17:33,679

uh

1745

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:34,960

y'all know you've heard of the god

1746

01:17:38,070 --> 01:17:36,800

particle or whatever that was called

1747

01:17:38,950 --> 01:17:38,080

where

1748

01:17:44,550 --> 01:17:38,960

um

1749

01:17:45,669 --> 01:17:44,560

computer to worship that we must worship

1750

01:17:48,790 --> 01:17:45,679

um

1751

01:17:50,550 --> 01:17:48,800

god a god so to speak well the gods were

1752

01:17:52,470 --> 01:17:50,560

them and they wanted to be worshiped

1753

01:17:54,310 --> 01:17:52,480

because that's the way they got what

1754

01:17:57,110 --> 01:17:54,320

they wanted out of us right they created

1755

01:17:59,189 --> 01:17:57,120

us and they wanted to be worshiped

1756

01:18:04,630 --> 01:17:59,199

uh that's programmed into our dna you

1757

01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:04,640

feel me i do and and let's not forget uh

1758

01:18:08,790 --> 01:18:07,280

though you know one of the

1759

01:18:11,510 --> 01:18:08,800

one of the lines from the bible i'm

1760

01:18:14,310 --> 01:18:11,520

going to tear this up races the biblical

1761

01:18:16,709 --> 01:18:14,320

scholar here he's he's on top of the the

1762

01:18:17,830 --> 01:18:16,719

religion game and and i am not but is

1763

01:18:21,189 --> 01:18:17,840

this

1764

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:21,199

um that man was created in god's image

1765

01:18:28,630 --> 01:18:24,800

now if if you just take that and you

1766

01:18:31,189 --> 01:18:28,640

consider the et component the ancient

1767

01:18:32,470 --> 01:18:31,199

aliens component and what that line

1768

01:18:34,630 --> 01:18:32,480

means

1769

01:18:37,189 --> 01:18:34,640

dna is universal

1770

01:18:42,070 --> 01:18:39,910

what we can expect the exact same

1771

01:18:45,510 --> 01:18:42,080

process going down

1772

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:45,520

on any planet on any star system at any

1773

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:49,120

star system that uh has intelligent life

1774

01:18:53,030 --> 01:18:50,640

and that

1775

01:18:56,070 --> 01:18:53,040

they're created in god's image

1776

01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:56,080

and and is it cloning is it cloning is

1777

01:19:01,990 --> 01:18:58,560

it dna splicing is it

1778

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:02,000

is it uh panspermia you can apply any

1779

01:19:09,910 --> 01:19:06,560

scientific uh methodology to that uh to

1780

01:19:12,470 --> 01:19:09,920

uh decipher and extrapolate what that

1781

01:19:13,750 --> 01:19:12,480

line means in the bible but i think it's

1782

01:19:16,149 --> 01:19:13,760

right there

1783

01:19:18,550 --> 01:19:16,159

and and i'm okay with it i agree

1784

01:19:20,550 --> 01:19:18,560

i'm okay with race yeah yeah race oh

1785

01:19:24,390 --> 01:19:20,560

hold on let me let me ask the biblical

1786

01:19:26,310 --> 01:19:24,400

scholar race that line in man created in

1787

01:19:29,030 --> 01:19:26,320

in god's image i don't think it's word

1788

01:19:31,590 --> 01:19:29,040

for word but that line

1789

01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:31,600

does are you comfortable with that being

1790

01:19:39,189 --> 01:19:33,679

something like

1791

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:41,669

it's possible it's very possible

1792

01:19:47,270 --> 01:19:43,760

you know i've seen in the news as of

1793

01:19:49,750 --> 01:19:47,280

late you know there were some some cats

1794

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:49,760

not on the news but in social media that

1795

01:19:54,470 --> 01:19:51,840

we're wanting to uh you know wanting

1796

01:19:56,950 --> 01:19:54,480

someone to explain um

1797

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:56,960

you know how come the pope would say

1798

01:20:01,669 --> 01:20:00,239

that he would baptize an alien if one

1799

01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:01,679

you know came before him and that kind

1800

01:20:05,030 --> 01:20:03,440

of thing

1801

01:20:08,070 --> 01:20:05,040

the catholic church looks at it as

1802

01:20:10,229 --> 01:20:08,080

though they would be our brothers they

1803

01:20:10,950 --> 01:20:10,239

don't look at it catholics don't look at

1804

01:20:13,270 --> 01:20:10,960

it

1805

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:13,280

uh in a way that you know they're you

1806

01:20:17,189 --> 01:20:15,280

know separatists from

1807

01:20:20,470 --> 01:20:17,199

the creation of

1808

01:20:21,910 --> 01:20:20,480

god god created everything

1809

01:20:24,390 --> 01:20:21,920

so

1810

01:20:26,470 --> 01:20:24,400

for for the bible to say that we were

1811

01:20:29,350 --> 01:20:26,480

created

1812

01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:29,360

you know in the image of god is

1813

01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:32,800

with all due respect i'm short of words

1814

01:20:36,229 --> 01:20:35,199

really to to describe how i feel about

1815

01:20:37,910 --> 01:20:36,239

that

1816

01:20:39,189 --> 01:20:37,920

but i think it's important to note yeah

1817

01:20:41,510 --> 01:20:39,199

i get that

1818

01:20:46,070 --> 01:20:41,520

we're we're all humans

1819

01:20:48,790 --> 01:20:46,080

we're all a a creature of millions of of

1820

01:20:52,070 --> 01:20:48,800

creatures on this earth

1821

01:20:54,870 --> 01:20:52,080

that um we're just trying to wrap our

1822

01:20:56,229 --> 01:20:54,880

minds around something that is so far

1823

01:20:58,629 --> 01:20:56,239

beyond

1824

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:58,639

anything that we could comprehend

1825

01:21:03,030 --> 01:21:01,600

i tend to think now from what jimmy just

1826
01:21:04,470 --> 01:21:03,040
said

1827
01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:04,480
you know that

1828
01:21:11,030 --> 01:21:06,480
if we could

1829
01:21:13,590 --> 01:21:11,040
know we we couldn't see him we couldn't

1830
01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:13,600
you know we couldn't absorb god from the

1831
01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:15,360
brightness of his light you know it's

1832
01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:17,520
just so

1833
01:21:22,229 --> 01:21:20,080
more profound than we can we can really

1834
01:21:24,390 --> 01:21:22,239
comprehend i mean

1835
01:21:26,790 --> 01:21:24,400
so many wonderful you know when i think

1836
01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:28,709
i think about

1837
01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:30,480
you know going out into a boat where you

1838
01:21:36,070 --> 01:21:33,440

can't see land anymore

1839

01:21:38,550 --> 01:21:36,080

and it's crystal clear blue

1840

01:21:39,990 --> 01:21:38,560

and me and jimmy and mark we just

1841

01:21:42,149 --> 01:21:40,000

you know we stop where we're at and we

1842

01:21:44,629 --> 01:21:42,159

just jump over the side we've got our

1843

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:44,639

little goggles on and our snorkel on

1844

01:21:48,629 --> 01:21:46,400

and we're swimming and paddling around

1845

01:21:50,550 --> 01:21:48,639

and enjoying the crystal blue water

1846

01:21:51,990 --> 01:21:50,560

right and the sunshine

1847

01:21:54,149 --> 01:21:52,000

and then all of a sudden we start to see

1848

01:21:55,750 --> 01:21:54,159

this thing down below us it's a little

1849

01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:55,760

you know dark spot

1850

01:22:00,550 --> 01:21:58,080

and then it's getting bigger and slowly

1851
01:22:02,629 --> 01:22:00,560
getting bigger and slowly getting bigger

1852
01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:02,639
and then we see gigantic bubbles coming

1853
01:22:04,790 --> 01:22:03,440
up

1854
01:22:07,110 --> 01:22:04,800
and then it gets bigger and bigger and

1855
01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:07,120
bigger and bigger and bigger and bigger

1856
01:22:11,590 --> 01:22:09,199
and then there's

1857
01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:11,600
a whale we can see

1858
01:22:16,149 --> 01:22:13,840
that it's a living mammal that's

1859
01:22:18,709 --> 01:22:16,159
starting to approach us and the closer

1860
01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:18,719
it gets the more it looks like a cruise

1861
01:22:22,830 --> 01:22:21,760
ship under the water you know and it is

1862
01:22:26,550 --> 01:22:22,840
so

1863
01:22:28,390 --> 01:22:26,560

gigantic compared to us like

1864

01:22:29,830 --> 01:22:28,400

you know we're not even the size of its

1865

01:22:32,709 --> 01:22:29,840

eyeball

1866

01:22:34,629 --> 01:22:32,719

this thing is massive and it sits there

1867

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:34,639

and it and it comes right up and it

1868

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:36,480

looks right at us

1869

01:22:40,390 --> 01:22:38,480

it's not eating us it's not trying to

1870

01:22:42,310 --> 01:22:40,400

hurt us

1871

01:22:44,870 --> 01:22:42,320

it's just looking at us and it's

1872

01:22:46,550 --> 01:22:44,880

wondering what we are

1873

01:22:49,430 --> 01:22:46,560

and we're looking at it and we got an

1874

01:22:52,550 --> 01:22:49,440

idea what we know what we call it but do

1875

01:22:54,790 --> 01:22:52,560

we really know what it is

1876

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:54,800

because many of these creatures

1877

01:22:59,030 --> 01:22:57,280

have lived on this earth so long

1878

01:23:01,270 --> 01:22:59,040

that they've literally come out of the

1879

01:23:03,270 --> 01:23:01,280

ocean and onto the land

1880

01:23:06,070 --> 01:23:03,280

only to turn around and go right back

1881

01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:06,080

into the sea and live in the sea

1882

01:23:11,189 --> 01:23:09,280

and when you think about that

1883

01:23:14,070 --> 01:23:11,199

we just seem to be

1884

01:23:15,669 --> 01:23:14,080

these really little tiny things like

1885

01:23:17,110 --> 01:23:15,679

edgar mitchell talked about when he

1886

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:17,120

turned around and looked back at the

1887

01:23:21,270 --> 01:23:18,159

earth

1888

01:23:23,270 --> 01:23:21,280

and how insignificant and tiny and

1889

01:23:24,790 --> 01:23:23,280

minuscule he felt

1890

01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:24,800

um

1891

01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:28,320

god is something so profound

1892

01:23:32,790 --> 01:23:31,280

that a book could not tell you what he

1893

01:23:35,910 --> 01:23:32,800

is or she is

1894

01:23:38,149 --> 01:23:35,920

um you know this is a connection you

1895

01:23:40,390 --> 01:23:38,159

know spooky action at a distance it

1896

01:23:41,669 --> 01:23:40,400

we're tethered to it

1897

01:23:43,510 --> 01:23:41,679

in a way

1898

01:23:46,149 --> 01:23:43,520

that i'm not sure

1899

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:46,159

that all life in the universe

1900

01:23:53,110 --> 01:23:49,440

you know has that tether i don't know

1901

01:23:55,830 --> 01:23:53,120

if ants have that same tether or if a

1902

01:23:58,790 --> 01:23:55,840

bird has that same tether

1903

01:24:00,870 --> 01:23:58,800

but i know that we don't need anything

1904

01:24:03,669 --> 01:24:00,880

other than to realize

1905

01:24:06,390 --> 01:24:03,679

that sentient life on this earth

1906

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:06,400

recognizes sentient life

1907

01:24:12,550 --> 01:24:10,800

and if you can't love it and cherish it

1908

01:24:14,790 --> 01:24:12,560

you'll start to head down the road we're

1909

01:24:17,270 --> 01:24:14,800

on now i think yeah yeah that's a good

1910

01:24:18,790 --> 01:24:17,280

point race that's good i agree hey hey

1911

01:24:23,110 --> 01:24:18,800

mark

1912

01:24:24,790 --> 01:24:23,120

happy halloween man happy halloween

1913

01:24:26,070 --> 01:24:24,800

i'm gonna i'm gonna dress up like a fire

1914

01:24:27,110 --> 01:24:26,080

chief this year

1915

01:24:29,669 --> 01:24:27,120

oh yeah

1916

01:24:31,910 --> 01:24:29,679

i'm gonna let you know race uh mark is

1917

01:24:34,149 --> 01:24:31,920

uh

1918

01:24:36,709 --> 01:24:34,159

mark's an agent of the cia he's been

1919

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:36,719

calling into the show for a while

1920

01:24:41,110 --> 01:24:38,400

and uh

1921

01:24:41,910 --> 01:24:41,120

uh uh mark is in law enforcement he's in

1922

01:24:43,189 --> 01:24:41,920

long

1923

01:24:45,350 --> 01:24:43,199

question i want to ask him one question

1924

01:24:49,510 --> 01:24:45,360

before he goes mark

1925

01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:51,590

did you get to watch that series the

1926

01:24:55,350 --> 01:24:52,960

mandalorian

1927

01:24:57,830 --> 01:24:55,360

i have not no i have that's on my cue i

1928

01:25:00,390 --> 01:24:57,840

have not watched that

1929

01:25:02,149 --> 01:25:00,400

down that road because if i've had my

1930

01:25:03,750 --> 01:25:02,159

way if i worked for disney and i could

1931

01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:03,760

make that decision i'd say man let's put

1932

01:25:07,590 --> 01:25:05,360

john favreau

1933

01:25:08,470 --> 01:25:07,600

into the driver's seat you know let's

1934

01:25:11,590 --> 01:25:08,480

move

1935

01:25:13,830 --> 01:25:11,600

way and let's go ahead and put him up

1936

01:25:15,270 --> 01:25:13,840

front because i think he could restore

1937

01:25:17,350 --> 01:25:15,280

star wars

1938

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:17,360

right back to where it's essence from

1939

01:25:21,669 --> 01:25:19,440

where it came so check that out for sure

1940

01:25:23,910 --> 01:25:21,679

yeah hey mark martin you're you're

1941

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:23,920

banned from the show you're banned from

1942

01:25:29,669 --> 01:25:27,360

the show okay you can get back to me

1943

01:25:32,950 --> 01:25:29,679

after uh after you've watched all

1944

01:25:35,110 --> 01:25:32,960

seasons of the mandalorian and you gotta

1945

01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:35,120

binge the mandalorian that's it you're

1946

01:25:39,110 --> 01:25:37,280

in the corner don't do that to me i'll

1947

01:25:40,870 --> 01:25:39,120

talk to you i won't sleep all night

1948

01:25:43,830 --> 01:25:40,880

though

1949

01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:43,840

happy halloween mark thanks

1950

01:25:46,790 --> 01:25:45,280

enjoy your weekend thank you later guys

1951

01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:46,800

bye-bye talk to you

1952

01:25:51,110 --> 01:25:49,760

and normally uh when mark calls in race

1953

01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:51,120

he uh

1954

01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:54,560

uh we go guitars and any and he plays a

1955

01:25:59,270 --> 01:25:57,280

little trivia with me and uh it's it's

1956

01:26:01,750 --> 01:25:59,280

really great and so tonight

1957

01:26:04,229 --> 01:26:01,760

uh the fader knots got another side of

1958

01:26:05,910 --> 01:26:04,239

mark that that hasn't happened in many

1959

01:26:07,750 --> 01:26:05,920

many many years

1960

01:26:09,830 --> 01:26:07,760

and uh that was that was pretty cool

1961

01:26:11,830 --> 01:26:09,840

he's great man he's got a big ranch out

1962

01:26:13,830 --> 01:26:11,840

there in dallas and uh yeah i've i've

1963

01:26:15,350 --> 01:26:13,840

heard him on your show before yeah he's

1964

01:26:17,430 --> 01:26:15,360

great heard him called in before for

1965

01:26:19,189 --> 01:26:17,440

sure mark is uh he's one of those you

1966

01:26:23,189 --> 01:26:19,199

don't forget no he's awesome he's

1967

01:26:24,870 --> 01:26:23,199

totally awesome well um okay uh i've got

1968

01:26:26,149 --> 01:26:24,880

plenty of calls on hold everybody just

1969

01:26:30,870 --> 01:26:26,159

stay right there

1970

01:26:33,750 --> 01:26:30,880

and uh when we come back i will get into

1971

01:26:35,430 --> 01:26:33,760

uh this this activity in the bunker i

1972

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:35,440

have promised everybody that we'll take

1973

01:26:40,070 --> 01:26:38,080

some more phone calls we have race hobbs

1974

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:40,080

here with us and again

1975

01:26:43,830 --> 01:26:42,000

uh race you want to stay and continue

1976

01:26:45,990 --> 01:26:43,840

taking phone calls or do you got to get

1977

01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:46,000

some sleep i got to go up i've got silly

1978

01:26:50,870 --> 01:26:48,960

putty in stock and uh of course i'm

1979

01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:50,880

standing i would still love you thank

1980

01:26:55,189 --> 01:26:53,360

you for asking

1981

01:26:56,470 --> 01:26:55,199

oh i'm still now don't forget i've still

1982

01:26:57,910 --> 01:26:56,480

got about three or four more shows i've

1983

01:27:00,390 --> 01:26:57,920

got to say all right i thought you were

1984

01:27:01,830 --> 01:27:00,400

gonna save that for sunday okay well

1985

01:27:04,550 --> 01:27:01,840

okay all right

1986

01:27:06,629 --> 01:27:04,560

wait a minute wait a minute okay uh keep

1987

01:27:08,550 --> 01:27:06,639

going give me give me some more names

1988

01:27:10,310 --> 01:27:08,560

i'm excited well you know i was going to

1989

01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:10,320

talk about we've still got a lot more

1990

01:27:14,790 --> 01:27:12,480

coming but i'm going to go ahead and and

1991

01:27:18,629 --> 01:27:14,800

say a few more real quick nick hunter he

1992

01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:18,639

does the ufo chronicles podcast oh

1993

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:21,920

great personality great very smart very

1994

01:27:25,990 --> 01:27:23,840

very very nice

1995

01:27:28,629 --> 01:27:26,000

program wow

1996

01:27:31,030 --> 01:27:28,639

he uh you know what i like about him his

1997

01:27:35,350 --> 01:27:31,040

his sort of mantra with his program with

1998

01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:35,360

his podcast is less host and more guest

1999

01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:36,320

and

2000

01:27:40,870 --> 01:27:39,600

i've always respected him on that level

2001

01:27:42,070 --> 01:27:40,880

because

2002

01:27:44,550 --> 01:27:42,080

um

2003

01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:44,560

you know he he has all these people that

2004

01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:46,719

write him and contact him about their

2005

01:27:51,510 --> 01:27:49,440

experiences their sightings their

2006

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:51,520

you know their their exposure to this

2007

01:27:57,110 --> 01:27:54,000

this these phenomena and he

2008

01:27:59,189 --> 01:27:57,120

allows them his platform to share all

2009

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:59,199

that with the listener and i i'm telling

2010

01:28:02,070 --> 01:28:00,560

you man

2011

01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:02,080

driving

2012

01:28:05,590 --> 01:28:03,840

down the road

2013

01:28:08,070 --> 01:28:05,600

on a long journey

2014

01:28:10,390 --> 01:28:08,080

listening to to nick's program

2015

01:28:13,189 --> 01:28:10,400

man the time just flies right by

2016

01:28:14,870 --> 01:28:13,199

it it is a really good program so

2017

01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:14,880

he's coming to us all the way from the

2018

01:28:19,750 --> 01:28:16,800

uk

2019

01:28:21,030 --> 01:28:19,760

got a guy named dan terry coming

2020

01:28:23,910 --> 01:28:21,040

former uh

2021

01:28:26,149 --> 01:28:23,920

law enforcement officer and uh he's he

2022

01:28:28,149 --> 01:28:26,159

does a show called most haunted

2023

01:28:31,990 --> 01:28:28,159

uh we're gonna resurrect that and be

2024

01:28:34,229 --> 01:28:32,000

working with that right here on the x

2025

01:28:36,629 --> 01:28:34,239

and um and then and then i'm gonna drop

2026

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:36,639

one more one more guy i worked with

2027

01:28:43,890 --> 01:28:38,320

years ago

2028

01:28:43,900 --> 01:28:49,030

[Applause]

2029

01:28:56,629 --> 01:28:53,510

unexplained phenomena australia

2030

01:28:58,390 --> 01:28:56,639

so ben hurl's gonna bring it from the

2031

01:29:00,790 --> 01:28:58,400

land down under

2032

01:29:04,709 --> 01:29:00,800

and i think between

2033

01:29:08,950 --> 01:29:04,719

los angeles and australia

2034

01:29:10,390 --> 01:29:08,960

to new zealand to the uk back to uh you

2035

01:29:13,110 --> 01:29:10,400

know sleepy little

2036

01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:13,120

fort smith river valley here um kansas

2037

01:29:16,550 --> 01:29:14,880

city missouri we're we're going to cover

2038

01:29:17,750 --> 01:29:16,560

the planet

2039

01:29:20,470 --> 01:29:17,760

that is

2040

01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:20,480

you know it is uh

2041

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:23,120

that's almost too much

2042

01:29:28,950 --> 01:29:26,320

you know to wrap my head around that is

2043

01:29:31,510 --> 01:29:28,960

uh a lineup that is real programming

2044

01:29:34,070 --> 01:29:31,520

that that gives you the tools

2045

01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:34,080

uh to do exactly what you need to do

2046

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:36,000

that's and that's that's that's three

2047

01:29:41,189 --> 01:29:38,400

names short three

2048

01:29:43,430 --> 01:29:41,199

major a-list names that we're not

2049

01:29:44,629 --> 01:29:43,440

mentioning yet that we're not telling

2050

01:29:46,550 --> 01:29:44,639

you yet

2051

01:29:48,950 --> 01:29:46,560

three big ones

2052

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:48,960

that have committed they have committed

2053

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:50,880

and they are coming and that's three

2054

01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:53,040

weeks worth of work jimmy that's

2055

01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:55,440

incredible well you know what they say

2056

01:30:01,510 --> 01:29:57,679

you know what they say race

2057

01:30:03,430 --> 01:30:01,520

where race hobbles go we follow

2058

01:30:06,149 --> 01:30:03,440

that's what they say that's what they

2059

01:30:08,149 --> 01:30:06,159

say i heard you say that that's uh

2060

01:30:09,990 --> 01:30:08,159

that's what they say race let's take our

2061

01:30:12,229 --> 01:30:10,000

break right here our guest tonight race

2062

01:30:14,229 --> 01:30:12,239

hops this is fader night it's open lines

2063

01:30:16,790 --> 01:30:14,239

i've got lots of calls on hold we're

2064

01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:16,800

gonna get to that and as promised after

2065

01:30:19,430 --> 01:30:17,840

the break

2066

01:30:20,709 --> 01:30:19,440

i'm gonna tell you about the ghost in

2067

01:30:22,390 --> 01:30:20,719

the bunker

2068

01:30:28,750 --> 01:30:22,400

spade black it's fader night with race

2069

01:30:28,760 --> 01:30:36,310

[Music]

2070

01:30:39,990 --> 01:30:38,390

you're listening to jimmy church and

2071

01:30:49,669 --> 01:30:40,000

fade to black

2072

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:52,870

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2073

01:30:57,750 --> 01:30:55,920

you're listening to fade to black

2074

01:31:00,470 --> 01:30:57,760

always on the edge of the hottest

2075

01:31:03,700 --> 01:31:00,480

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2076

01:31:03,710 --> 01:31:15,350

[Applause]

2077

01:31:20,310 --> 01:31:17,910

hello fader knots ray saab's here

2078

01:31:22,470 --> 01:31:20,320

inviting all of you to join us for the

2079

01:31:25,510 --> 01:31:22,480

launch of a brand new broadcasting

2080

01:31:28,070 --> 01:31:25,520

platform called the annex network tune

2081

01:31:30,790 --> 01:31:28,080

in halloween night as we go live on the

2082

01:31:32,950 --> 01:31:30,800

x-streams for the first time to reveal

2083

01:31:34,950 --> 01:31:32,960

our plans for this brand new and

2084

01:31:38,310 --> 01:31:34,960

exciting platform if you have an

2085

01:31:40,709 --> 01:31:38,320

interest in the paranormal ufos cryptids

2086

01:31:43,030 --> 01:31:40,719

ghosts hidden histories and alternative

2087

01:31:45,750 --> 01:31:43,040

research breakthrough technology you

2088

01:31:47,990 --> 01:31:45,760

will want to make the x your brand new

2089

01:31:50,629 --> 01:31:48,000

home our programs will feature many

2090

01:31:52,870 --> 01:31:50,639

familiar faces and even more new ones

2091

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:52,880

and our listeners can interact and help

2092

01:31:57,430 --> 01:31:55,280

investigative journalists authors

2093

01:31:59,750 --> 01:31:57,440

researchers and hosts who work

2094

01:32:02,790 --> 01:31:59,760

diligently in the fight against the

2095

01:32:05,189 --> 01:32:02,800

ideological divide that exists in media

2096

01:32:07,430 --> 01:32:05,199

today this platform is for critical

2097

01:32:10,070 --> 01:32:07,440

thinkers seeking the alternatives to

2098

01:32:13,310 --> 01:32:10,080

mainstream thought so join us october

2099

01:32:15,830 --> 01:32:13,320

the 31st at 8pm eastern at on

2100

01:32:19,350 --> 01:32:15,840

xnetwork.com as we kick off the

2101
01:32:21,350 --> 01:32:19,360
mothership the unex network explaining

2102
01:32:23,350 --> 01:32:21,360
the unexplained

2103
01:32:25,189 --> 01:32:23,360
fader knots when you think about the

2104
01:32:27,110 --> 01:32:25,199
future of our country and where we're

2105
01:32:30,149 --> 01:32:27,120
headed do you wonder about the food

2106
01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:30,159
supply i do disruptions in the food

2107
01:32:35,189 --> 01:32:32,400
supply chain could be disastrous and

2108
01:32:37,110 --> 01:32:35,199
they usually occur with little warning

2109
01:32:40,149 --> 01:32:37,120
that's why the smartest thing you can do

2110
01:32:43,110 --> 01:32:40,159
today is to stockpile emergency food

2111
01:32:45,910 --> 01:32:43,120
water and other essentials i personally

2112
01:32:48,229 --> 01:32:45,920
recommend my patriot supply they're the

2113
01:32:50,790 --> 01:32:48,239

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2114

01:32:53,270 --> 01:32:50,800

company serving millions of customers

2115

01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:53,280

for more than a decade in fact they're

2116

01:32:58,790 --> 01:32:55,920

the only source my family trusts for our

2117

01:33:01,910 --> 01:32:58,800

preparedness plan you should too

2118

01:33:04,470 --> 01:33:01,920

right now save 20 off a full four week

2119

01:33:08,070 --> 01:33:04,480

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2120

01:33:10,950 --> 01:33:08,080

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2121

01:33:13,990 --> 01:33:10,960

doesn't it especially now so go to

2122

01:33:15,470 --> 01:33:14,000

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2123

01:33:17,669 --> 01:33:15,480

that's

2124

01:33:18,550 --> 01:33:17,679

preparedwithjimmy.com there's no time to

2125

01:33:20,709 --> 01:33:18,560

lose

2126

01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:20,719

do it now

2127

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:22,639

fader knots when you think about the

2128

01:33:26,390 --> 01:33:24,480

future of our country and where we're

2129

01:33:29,510 --> 01:33:26,400

headed do you wonder about the food

2130

01:33:31,669 --> 01:33:29,520

supply i do disruptions in the food

2131

01:33:34,470 --> 01:33:31,679

supply chain could be disastrous and

2132

01:33:36,390 --> 01:33:34,480

they usually occur with little warning

2133

01:33:39,430 --> 01:33:36,400

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2134

01:33:42,470 --> 01:33:39,440

today is to stockpile emergency food

2135

01:33:45,189 --> 01:33:42,480

water and other essentials i personally

2136

01:33:47,510 --> 01:33:45,199

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2137

01:33:50,070 --> 01:33:47,520

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2138

01:33:52,550 --> 01:33:50,080

company serving millions of customers

2139

01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:52,560

for more than a decade in fact they're

2140

01:33:58,070 --> 01:33:55,280

the only source my family trusts for our

2141

01:34:01,189 --> 01:33:58,080

preparedness plan you should too

2142

01:34:03,750 --> 01:34:01,199

right now save 20 off a full four week

2143

01:34:07,350 --> 01:34:03,760

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2144

01:34:10,310 --> 01:34:07,360

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2145

01:34:13,270 --> 01:34:10,320

doesn't it especially now so go to

2146

01:34:16,550 --> 01:34:13,280

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2147

01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:16,560

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2148

01:34:23,430 --> 01:34:20,400

time to lose do it now

2149

01:34:25,669 --> 01:34:23,440

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2150

01:34:28,790 --> 01:34:25,679

talkstreamlive.com

2151

01:34:31,030 --> 01:34:28,800

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2152

01:34:32,950 --> 01:34:31,040

the best streaming talk shows find your

2153

01:34:35,830 --> 01:34:32,960

favorite talkers and discover some new

2154

01:34:37,910 --> 01:34:35,840

ones it's free readily available online

2155

01:34:39,990 --> 01:34:37,920

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2156

01:34:42,550 --> 01:34:40,000

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2157

01:34:44,350 --> 01:34:42,560

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2158

01:34:50,880 --> 01:34:44,360

easier just go to

2159

01:35:01,030 --> 01:34:56,830

[Music]

2160

01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:03,109

you are listening to fate to black with

2161

01:35:13,350 --> 01:35:10,390

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2162

01:35:16,149 --> 01:35:13,360

jimmy church this is revolution the

2163

01:35:19,430 --> 01:35:16,159

revolution will not be televised the

2164

01:35:24,130 --> 01:35:19,440

revolution is on radio

2165

01:35:24,140 --> 01:35:48,390

[Music]

2166

01:35:48,400 --> 01:35:53,270

um

2167

01:35:53,280 --> 01:36:02,229

[Music]

2168

01:36:06,070 --> 01:36:03,990

welcome back fade to black i am your

2169

01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:06,080

host jimmy church

2170

01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:07,920

it is thursday night it is fader night

2171

01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:11,040

it's open lines all night long

2172

01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:12,960

seven four seven two two eight two zero

2173

01:36:16,470 --> 01:36:14,880

five one and it's not just any fader

2174

01:36:18,790 --> 01:36:16,480

night because it's halloween weekend

2175

01:36:21,430 --> 01:36:18,800

we've got a big event kicking off

2176
01:36:24,870 --> 01:36:21,440
sunday night which is the big launch

2177
01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:24,880
party for the unex network and my

2178
01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:27,840
co-host tonight i'm actually using those

2179
01:36:31,270 --> 01:36:28,719
words

2180
01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:31,280
race hobbes and uh

2181
01:36:34,390 --> 01:36:32,480
so race

2182
01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:34,400
um

2183
01:36:39,510 --> 01:36:36,159
i called you today

2184
01:36:41,510 --> 01:36:39,520
and uh or i think you called me no you i

2185
01:36:44,229 --> 01:36:41,520
one of us called each other

2186
01:36:45,910 --> 01:36:44,239
but all i know is

2187
01:36:49,990 --> 01:36:45,920
i panicked and said dude i've got a

2188
01:36:52,629 --> 01:36:50,000

ghost right and i want you to confirm

2189

01:36:55,750 --> 01:36:52,639

to everybody that was the first words

2190

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:55,760

out of my mouth first words yep yep

2191

01:37:00,870 --> 01:36:58,320

i got a ghost i got a ghost and and so

2192

01:37:02,149 --> 01:37:00,880

this is what happened to everybody today

2193

01:37:03,109 --> 01:37:02,159

and

2194

01:37:06,229 --> 01:37:03,119

um

2195

01:37:09,510 --> 01:37:06,239

uh let me i'm going to post let me let

2196

01:37:11,669 --> 01:37:09,520

me get this up uh in twitter

2197

01:37:13,189 --> 01:37:11,679

um so everybody understands

2198

01:37:15,510 --> 01:37:13,199

look man you got to help me get our

2199

01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:15,520

twitter up man like

2200

01:37:20,470 --> 01:37:18,960

you are the twitter godfather have been

2201

01:37:22,310 --> 01:37:20,480

since day one

2202

01:37:25,430 --> 01:37:22,320

you gotta go you fader knots out there

2203

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:28,870

i think i've got like 90 people on uh

2204

01:37:34,390 --> 01:37:30,960

the kunx db

2205

01:37:36,149 --> 01:37:34,400

okay uh but uh when did you launch it

2206

01:37:39,590 --> 01:37:36,159

a couple of days ago

2207

01:37:43,910 --> 01:37:42,550

all right um let me get this uh this

2208

01:37:46,550 --> 01:37:43,920

picture up

2209

01:37:50,709 --> 01:37:46,560

and i know that many of you have seen

2210

01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:50,719

the bunker um but uh this

2211

01:37:54,629 --> 01:37:52,639

uh

2212

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:54,639

let's see here hold on for a second let

2213

01:37:58,629 --> 01:37:57,280

me make sure i've got the right image up

2214

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:58,639

first

2215

01:38:03,189 --> 01:38:00,480

and uh

2216

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:03,199

an alphabetical order

2217

01:38:08,070 --> 01:38:06,480

it would be this this this okay all

2218

01:38:11,030 --> 01:38:08,080

right

2219

01:38:13,109 --> 01:38:11,040

okay so that is uh

2220

01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:13,119

the image of

2221

01:38:18,310 --> 01:38:16,560

the end of the bunker to my right okay

2222

01:38:19,669 --> 01:38:18,320

so if you're looking at me right now

2223

01:38:21,270 --> 01:38:19,679

speaking on

2224

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:21,280

on the microphone

2225

01:38:26,149 --> 01:38:23,760

to my right is

2226

01:38:28,229 --> 01:38:26,159

that board and the i want to believe

2227

01:38:31,189 --> 01:38:28,239

poster the gray

2228

01:38:33,910 --> 01:38:31,199

board that you see there that is uh

2229

01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:33,920

probably weighs about 100 pounds that is

2230

01:38:39,669 --> 01:38:36,639

an acoustic treatment board that is

2231

01:38:41,830 --> 01:38:39,679

framed and it's plywood with gray

2232

01:38:43,270 --> 01:38:41,840

acoustic carpeting over the top of it

2233

01:38:44,470 --> 01:38:43,280

it's very nice

2234

01:38:46,550 --> 01:38:44,480

and uh

2235

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:46,560

and that's mounted to the wall and if

2236

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:48,000

you look

2237

01:38:53,669 --> 01:38:50,880

really closely at this picture

2238

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:53,679

let me see yeah you can see on the right

2239

01:38:59,189 --> 01:38:56,080

edge you can see the metal brackets

2240

01:39:00,390 --> 01:38:59,199

where this is mounted to the wall okay

2241

01:39:03,030 --> 01:39:00,400

all right

2242

01:39:04,870 --> 01:39:03,040

and uh now there's the i want to believe

2243

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:04,880

poster that i want to believe poster

2244

01:39:08,790 --> 01:39:06,480

which is hanging right here to my right

2245

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:08,800

that is mounted on foam core it's a

2246

01:39:13,510 --> 01:39:10,880

quarter inch thick had it done at a

2247

01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:13,520

frame uh an art framing place

2248

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:15,600

and i got the poster i had it mounted to

2249

01:39:20,310 --> 01:39:18,480

foam core and the poster place

2250

01:39:23,430 --> 01:39:20,320

on the back of the

2251
01:39:24,229 --> 01:39:23,440
mounted

2252
01:39:25,270 --> 01:39:24,239
uh

2253
01:39:32,229 --> 01:39:25,280
a

2254
01:39:33,430 --> 01:39:32,239
sticky

2255
01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:33,440
that uh

2256
01:39:37,990 --> 01:39:35,840
you know so you can hang it okay so

2257
01:39:42,390 --> 01:39:38,000
posters hanging it's up

2258
01:39:44,550 --> 01:39:42,400
and this morning i come into the bunker

2259
01:39:46,390 --> 01:39:44,560
and that poster

2260
01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:46,400
is down

2261
01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:49,920
behind the laptops it had fallen

2262
01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:51,119
and

2263
01:39:58,470 --> 01:39:56,400

it's got a screw that is mounted into

2264

01:39:59,910 --> 01:39:58,480

the wood

2265

01:40:03,430 --> 01:39:59,920

and then

2266

01:40:05,750 --> 01:40:03,440

it's hanging on the hanger

2267

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:05,760

how did it fall i thought the screw fell

2268

01:40:09,990 --> 01:40:07,040

out

2269

01:40:11,750 --> 01:40:10,000

so i i walk up and i look and if you

2270

01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:11,760

look at the picture and if you blow this

2271

01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:13,520

up you can see down in the left-hand

2272

01:40:17,750 --> 01:40:15,920

corner it's it's now been damaged it's

2273

01:40:19,590 --> 01:40:17,760

it's dented in the in the lower

2274

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:19,600

left-hand corner anyway so the posters

2275

01:40:22,629 --> 01:40:20,639

down

2276

01:40:26,070 --> 01:40:22,639

and and i

2277

01:40:27,669 --> 01:40:26,080

look up and the screw race is still in

2278

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:27,679

the wood

2279

01:40:31,350 --> 01:40:29,600

so the screw didn't well which would

2280

01:40:33,750 --> 01:40:31,360

have been impossible

2281

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:33,760

and then i look on the back of the

2282

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:36,960

poster and the foam

2283

01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:40,400

double sticky hanger thing

2284

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:42,320

had fallen off

2285

01:40:46,229 --> 01:40:44,880

and i look down i get out my flashlight

2286

01:40:47,669 --> 01:40:46,239

you can see the flashlight in the

2287

01:40:49,430 --> 01:40:47,679

picture there's a flashlight right there

2288

01:40:51,350 --> 01:40:49,440

get out the flashlight

2289

01:40:53,189 --> 01:40:51,360

you can't take a picture of anything in

2290

01:40:56,790 --> 01:40:53,199

jimmy's house without a flashlight being

2291

01:40:58,629 --> 01:40:56,800

said it's where's waldo

2292

01:40:59,430 --> 01:40:58,639

there's a flashlight in every picture no

2293

01:41:02,310 --> 01:40:59,440

doubt

2294

01:41:04,149 --> 01:41:02,320

and and so here i'm holding this up to

2295

01:41:07,030 --> 01:41:04,159

the camera

2296

01:41:08,870 --> 01:41:07,040

this is the double sticky hanger that

2297

01:41:10,550 --> 01:41:08,880

fell off on the back of the poster the

2298

01:41:12,629 --> 01:41:10,560

poster is remounted

2299

01:41:13,830 --> 01:41:12,639

but here's the double sticky hanger that

2300

01:41:16,790 --> 01:41:13,840

fell off

2301
01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:16,800
and i pick it up and i'm looking for

2302
01:41:21,510 --> 01:41:19,199
the hook part that was on the top of the

2303
01:41:23,189 --> 01:41:21,520
hanger that and i'm like

2304
01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:23,199
wait a minute

2305
01:41:26,709 --> 01:41:25,840
where's the hooky thing

2306
01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:26,719
that

2307
01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:29,199
and and it's somehow

2308
01:41:33,109 --> 01:41:32,080
and this is thick this is like a credit

2309
01:41:35,189 --> 01:41:33,119
card

2310
01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:35,199
it's thick

2311
01:41:41,830 --> 01:41:39,600
the hanger part is missing

2312
01:41:43,830 --> 01:41:41,840
now how did the hanger part i want

2313
01:41:45,669 --> 01:41:43,840

everybody to look at this

2314

01:41:48,870 --> 01:41:45,679

piece of thick

2315

01:41:51,030 --> 01:41:48,880

thick credit card thick plastic

2316

01:41:51,750 --> 01:41:51,040

the hanger part is is

2317

01:41:53,910 --> 01:41:51,760

is

2318

01:41:55,030 --> 01:41:53,920

been ripped off

2319

01:42:00,149 --> 01:41:55,040

and

2320

01:42:03,830 --> 01:42:00,159

this came unstuck from the back of the

2321

01:42:07,109 --> 01:42:03,840

poster okay fine okay i get that

2322

01:42:09,830 --> 01:42:07,119

but the hanger part is broken off the

2323

01:42:12,149 --> 01:42:09,840

plastic and this is also

2324

01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:12,159

on the floor

2325

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:13,119

so

2326

01:42:16,629 --> 01:42:14,719

i i get out

2327

01:42:18,470 --> 01:42:16,639

the flashlight i'm looking all over the

2328

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:18,480

floor and i find the hanger part which

2329

01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:21,840

is below my chair it's over here

2330

01:42:25,750 --> 01:42:23,920

and i find the hanger part and i'm

2331

01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:25,760

looking at the hanger i'm looking at the

2332

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:28,560

poster i'm thinking how did this break

2333

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:29,440

off

2334

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:31,679

of here how did this come unglued what

2335

01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:34,880

is going on i take the hanger part

2336

01:42:39,830 --> 01:42:37,840

and i had to i had to bend it this is

2337

01:42:41,669 --> 01:42:39,840

the part that broke off i take out you

2338

01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:41,679

know these and i bend

2339

01:42:48,229 --> 01:42:45,520

bend it back i get out my 3m double

2340

01:42:51,270 --> 01:42:48,239

sticky tape which all studios needs to

2341

01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:51,280

have the 3m foam core double sticky tape

2342

01:42:56,470 --> 01:42:54,080

i cut the pieces off i mounted to the

2343

01:42:57,510 --> 01:42:56,480

little hanger section that broke off of

2344

01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:57,520

this

2345

01:43:02,709 --> 01:42:59,360

and i remount that to the back of the

2346

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:02,719

poster and and now that is mounted back

2347

01:43:07,910 --> 01:43:05,199

on the wall this is

2348

01:43:08,830 --> 01:43:07,920

the part that broke broke

2349

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:08,840

by

2350

01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:12,159

itself it doesn't make any sense

2351

01:43:18,870 --> 01:43:16,560

and and so now it gets stranger

2352

01:43:21,270 --> 01:43:18,880

all right so now i'm going to post

2353

01:43:23,350 --> 01:43:21,280

these next two images and

2354

01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:23,360

one of them i didn't even realize that i

2355

01:43:27,510 --> 01:43:26,159

took a picture of um

2356

01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:27,520

uh

2357

01:43:32,149 --> 01:43:29,760

and i'm gonna post these now

2358

01:43:33,830 --> 01:43:32,159

this is

2359

01:43:41,350 --> 01:43:33,840

the

2360

01:43:43,910 --> 01:43:41,360

foam

2361

01:43:48,709 --> 01:43:45,910

incident

2362

01:43:49,750 --> 01:43:48,719

because it didn't stop there

2363

01:43:50,830 --> 01:43:49,760

and

2364

01:43:53,830 --> 01:43:50,840

uh

2365

01:43:55,669 --> 01:43:53,840

i let me hashtag this

2366

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:55,679

as you can see i'm totally prepared for

2367

01:44:00,470 --> 01:43:59,199

the show race i'm i'm totally prepared

2368

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:00,480

um

2369

01:44:05,109 --> 01:44:03,760

it is is these two images

2370

01:44:08,390 --> 01:44:05,119

which is

2371

01:44:08,400 --> 01:44:11,750

now i'm posting this

2372

01:44:15,910 --> 01:44:14,390

now i want everybody to go hashtag f2b

2373

01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:15,920

go to the sandbox

2374

01:44:23,109 --> 01:44:19,280

these next two images

2375

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:23,119

um so uh i get the foam core mounted

2376

01:44:31,990 --> 01:44:28,800

i i get it up and i sit down in my chair

2377

01:44:33,270 --> 01:44:32,000

and i spin around like this

2378

01:44:34,870 --> 01:44:33,280

in the studio

2379

01:44:39,830 --> 01:44:34,880

and i look

2380

01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:39,840

and down in the corner of the studio

2381

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:42,159

is black foam core

2382

01:44:46,790 --> 01:44:44,159

in the middle of my floor

2383

01:44:49,669 --> 01:44:46,800

now and and i stop and i grab my phone

2384

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:49,679

and i snap a picture and that is image

2385

01:44:55,189 --> 01:44:52,320

number one

2386

01:44:57,830 --> 01:44:55,199

it had fallen image number two

2387

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:57,840

is me placing the foam core back

2388

01:45:03,189 --> 01:45:00,239

underneath the shelf where it's been for

2389

01:45:06,629 --> 01:45:03,199

a month and a half it has not moved

2390

01:45:08,070 --> 01:45:06,639

and it could if it would have slid down

2391

01:45:10,070 --> 01:45:08,080

off of the wall

2392

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:10,080

it would have been blocked by my toolbox

2393

01:45:13,189 --> 01:45:12,000

that is sitting right there

2394

01:45:14,830 --> 01:45:13,199

um

2395

01:45:18,709 --> 01:45:14,840

and it

2396

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:18,719

somehow uh flipped sideways

2397

01:45:22,950 --> 01:45:21,840

and is in the middle of the floor

2398

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:22,960

now

2399

01:45:29,910 --> 01:45:26,880

i can't explain that so i so i call race

2400

01:45:32,470 --> 01:45:29,920

and now after the foam core incident

2401

01:45:33,750 --> 01:45:32,480

with the now i've got two foam core

2402

01:45:36,310 --> 01:45:33,760

incidents

2403

01:45:38,550 --> 01:45:36,320

happening in the bunker

2404

01:45:39,990 --> 01:45:38,560

overnight

2405

01:45:42,870 --> 01:45:40,000

there's got to be a connection i don't

2406

01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:42,880

know what the the foam core ghost is has

2407

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:44,400

got on his mind

2408

01:45:49,189 --> 01:45:46,560

i don't but after

2409

01:45:51,590 --> 01:45:49,199

me getting this mounted up and and and

2410

01:45:54,629 --> 01:45:51,600

for you know and and i'm just thinking

2411

01:45:56,790 --> 01:45:54,639

about how this broke off and

2412

01:45:58,310 --> 01:45:56,800

and the hook that came separated from

2413

01:46:00,229 --> 01:45:58,320

the plastic i'm just like totally

2414

01:46:02,149 --> 01:46:00,239

confused and i turn around and then i

2415

01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:02,159

see this foam core sitting over here on

2416

01:46:06,870 --> 01:46:03,600

the floor

2417

01:46:09,350 --> 01:46:06,880

so i i take a picture now i'm now my my

2418

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:09,360

heart is like tripping

2419

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:10,239

and

2420

01:46:13,669 --> 01:46:10,960

uh

2421

01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:13,679

i take a picture of that i go over and

2422

01:46:16,790 --> 01:46:15,760

put the foam core back and i'm sitting

2423

01:46:18,629 --> 01:46:16,800

down

2424

01:46:20,470 --> 01:46:18,639

and now when i went over and put the

2425

01:46:22,870 --> 01:46:20,480

foam core back i'm moving it around i'm

2426

01:46:26,870 --> 01:46:22,880

like how would it how how

2427

01:46:31,109 --> 01:46:26,880

how would it flip out flip turn sideways

2428

01:46:33,109 --> 01:46:31,119

and land out on the floor face up

2429

01:46:34,950 --> 01:46:33,119

and i'm contemplating all of that and

2430

01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:34,960

then race calls

2431

01:46:39,590 --> 01:46:37,199

and i'm like dude i got a ghost

2432

01:46:41,510 --> 01:46:39,600

i got a freaking ghost

2433

01:46:43,990 --> 01:46:41,520

i've got a ghost

2434

01:46:45,830 --> 01:46:44,000

in the house and i can't

2435

01:46:47,030 --> 01:46:45,840

i don't have any other way to look at

2436

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:47,040

this race

2437

01:46:50,550 --> 01:46:49,360

there's something going on and i had

2438

01:46:52,629 --> 01:46:50,560

said

2439

01:46:54,629 --> 01:46:52,639

uh at the beginning of the show i live

2440

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:54,639

in this house alone

2441

01:46:58,870 --> 01:46:56,159

technically

2442

01:47:01,590 --> 01:46:58,880

nothing should move unless i move it

2443

01:47:04,229 --> 01:47:01,600

right you put something down on a table

2444

01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:04,239

you put something down you you puts you

2445

01:47:10,790 --> 01:47:07,760

you you know it stays there

2446

01:47:13,510 --> 01:47:10,800

i don't have anybody to blame this on

2447

01:47:15,430 --> 01:47:13,520

no you don't have any any any kids or

2448

01:47:18,070 --> 01:47:15,440

step kids or you know which i would

2449

01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:18,080

blame in a second i would blame the kids

2450

01:47:23,240 --> 01:47:20,239

i didn't do it yes you did because i

2451

01:47:23,250 --> 01:47:28,390

[Laughter]

2452

01:47:33,669 --> 01:47:32,070

i can't explain it foam core man

2453

01:47:34,870 --> 01:47:33,679

foam core

2454

01:47:37,270 --> 01:47:34,880

i i

2455

01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:37,280

i don't get it this plastic piece and i

2456

01:47:41,750 --> 01:47:39,840

i'll say it again this is as thick as a

2457

01:47:43,590 --> 01:47:41,760

credit card this isn't some

2458

01:47:46,470 --> 01:47:43,600

flimsy little thing

2459

01:47:48,790 --> 01:47:46,480

and the hook part they don't make these

2460

01:47:52,149 --> 01:47:48,800

to hang heavy pictures

2461

01:47:53,590 --> 01:47:52,159

if the hook on the top just breaks off

2462

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:53,600

right

2463

01:47:58,790 --> 01:47:55,679

it's not that kind of party

2464

01:47:59,830 --> 01:47:58,800

and it was missing

2465

01:48:30,470 --> 01:47:59,840

i

2466

01:48:33,189 --> 01:48:30,480

to uh

2467

01:48:35,669 --> 01:48:33,199

to exercise the house i don't know or do

2468

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:35,679

you just or do you just live with it

2469

01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:38,159

we could leave zach at home because like

2470

01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:44,629

that that guy is him and his team all of

2471

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:45,440

them

2472

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:48,560

uh they're all the evpi team is amazing

2473

01:48:53,189 --> 01:48:50,560

so that's who i would lean on for sure

2474

01:48:56,229 --> 01:48:53,199

you better call them well what do you do

2475

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:56,239

do you just live with it

2476

01:48:58,790 --> 01:48:57,119

well

2477

01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:58,800

you know unless

2478

01:49:01,990 --> 01:49:00,719

you know refrigerators start moving and

2479

01:49:04,390 --> 01:49:02,000

scissors start

2480

01:49:06,790 --> 01:49:04,400

helicoptering across the air you know i

2481

01:49:08,629 --> 01:49:06,800

don't think you have really too much to

2482

01:49:10,870 --> 01:49:08,639

you know i mean those are light things

2483

01:49:13,430 --> 01:49:10,880

those are you know though i don't think

2484

01:49:16,070 --> 01:49:13,440

they might you might get a paper cut

2485

01:49:17,430 --> 01:49:16,080

lock up i need to lock up the fiskars is

2486

01:49:21,430 --> 01:49:17,440

what you're saying

2487

01:49:23,750 --> 01:49:21,440

keep those things duct taped down

2488

01:49:25,830 --> 01:49:23,760

nice little strip of gray duct tape yeah

2489

01:49:30,390 --> 01:49:25,840

some velcro

2490

01:49:32,470 --> 01:49:30,400

you know oh man yeah it's uh it's it's

2491

01:49:35,430 --> 01:49:32,480

you were you were you were

2492

01:49:38,470 --> 01:49:35,440

tickled for sure you were uh you know

2493

01:49:41,910 --> 01:49:38,480

when i call you and and there's no hello

2494

01:49:43,669 --> 01:49:41,920

or hey race how's it going or you know

2495

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:43,679

it's straight out of the gate i've got a

2496

01:49:49,030 --> 01:49:45,840

ghost in this house race i know it i got

2497

01:49:50,390 --> 01:49:49,040

a ghost man i i do i've been hearing

2498

01:49:51,430 --> 01:49:50,400

things

2499

01:49:53,750 --> 01:49:51,440

and

2500

01:49:57,350 --> 01:49:53,760

you know there's

2501

01:49:59,589 --> 01:49:57,360

um a little thing that and again i'm

2502

01:50:02,790 --> 01:49:59,599

always dismissing this stuff

2503

01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:02,800

but um about a month ago

2504

01:50:07,750 --> 01:50:05,280

uh i'm watching tv it's after the show

2505

01:50:08,950 --> 01:50:07,760

you remember i'm alone right and and you

2506

01:50:10,790 --> 01:50:08,960

just see something out of your

2507

01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:10,800

peripheral vision

2508

01:50:14,390 --> 01:50:12,000

and you look

2509

01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:14,400

and it's you know and i'm like okay all

2510

01:50:18,950 --> 01:50:16,400

right man i'm just freaking myself out

2511

01:50:22,229 --> 01:50:18,960

that was my hair that was my hair that

2512

01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:22,239

was it was it was some lighting you know

2513

01:50:27,189 --> 01:50:24,639

and it happens again

2514

01:50:28,870 --> 01:50:27,199

and and you know and you look and then

2515

01:50:31,830 --> 01:50:28,880

it's it's

2516

01:50:34,790 --> 01:50:31,840

hearing things i got a ghost i there's

2517

01:50:36,149 --> 01:50:34,800

and i got to get comfortable with it i i

2518

01:50:38,229 --> 01:50:36,159

can't freak out

2519

01:50:40,870 --> 01:50:38,239

it would be nice if you maybe had a

2520

01:50:42,709 --> 01:50:40,880

female roommate around to you know to

2521

01:50:44,709 --> 01:50:42,719

help validate

2522

01:50:46,950 --> 01:50:44,719

the the situation because like we spoke

2523

01:50:49,270 --> 01:50:46,960

about on the phone today

2524

01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:49,280

women man they uh you know for the most

2525

01:50:55,109 --> 01:50:52,560

part their emotional prowess is in

2526

01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:55,119

effect at all times and

2527

01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:57,119

you know if they see something out of

2528

01:51:01,189 --> 01:50:58,400

the corner of their eye like you were

2529

01:51:02,870 --> 01:51:01,199

just talking about oh it's a ghost you

2530

01:51:05,030 --> 01:51:02,880

know what i mean almost every time

2531

01:51:07,270 --> 01:51:05,040

they'll feel it they will feel it with

2532

01:51:11,350 --> 01:51:07,280

that emotional register

2533

01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:11,360

and and it's a done deal for us

2534

01:51:16,709 --> 01:51:13,840

we have to drop a concrete block on our

2535

01:51:18,870 --> 01:51:16,719

foot before we know that the block was

2536

01:51:21,109 --> 01:51:18,880

ever even in existence yeah that's right

2537

01:51:22,790 --> 01:51:21,119

that's right that's right and i i go

2538

01:51:25,910 --> 01:51:22,800

back you know what i've got calls on

2539

01:51:27,430 --> 01:51:25,920

hold let's uh let's go yeah let's let's

2540

01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:27,440

see who's up next hi you're live on fade

2541

01:51:32,310 --> 01:51:29,920

to black who's calling

2542

01:51:34,550 --> 01:51:32,320

hey jimmy this is nathan in ohio hey

2543

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:34,560

nathan how you doing

2544

01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:35,920

doing pretty good

2545

01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:38,480

what's going on

2546

01:51:42,390 --> 01:51:40,639

all right um

2547

01:51:44,790 --> 01:51:42,400

you well you're just talking about

2548

01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:44,800

ghosts and he's talking about his new

2549

01:51:48,709 --> 01:51:46,960

network that has

2550

01:51:50,870 --> 01:51:48,719

all these different topics that will be

2551
01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:50,880
covered so i guess my question for both

2552
01:51:53,910 --> 01:51:52,560
of you is are all these topics

2553
01:51:58,390 --> 01:51:53,920
interconnected

2554
01:51:59,750 --> 01:51:58,400
or is it all separate

2555
01:52:01,669 --> 01:51:59,760
race

2556
01:52:09,109 --> 01:52:01,679
i think

2557
01:52:11,510 --> 01:52:09,119
there is definitely

2558
01:52:13,990 --> 01:52:11,520
there's definitely some sort of a an

2559
01:52:15,750 --> 01:52:14,000
umbilical between

2560
01:52:17,109 --> 01:52:15,760
between

2561
01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:17,119
the

2562
01:52:28,830 --> 01:52:26,320
physical objects that are moving around

2563
01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,840

in the air and that sort of thing

2564

01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:30,719

and

2565

01:52:38,070 --> 01:52:36,480

kind of thing i think it it it uh i

2566

01:52:40,149 --> 01:52:38,080

think it's connected somehow i think

2567

01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:40,159

there's some sort of uh i think there's

2568

01:52:45,109 --> 01:52:42,000

some sort of a connection some sort of a

2569

01:52:46,390 --> 01:52:45,119

thread that connects those things and

2570

01:52:53,109 --> 01:52:46,400

you know

2571

01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:53,119

before the the lord comes to get me

2572

01:52:56,550 --> 01:52:55,280

we'll have uh you know we'll have a

2573

01:53:00,229 --> 01:52:56,560

better view

2574

01:53:02,790 --> 01:53:00,239

of um the dynamics of what that might be

2575

01:53:05,669 --> 01:53:02,800

because i have no i'm not holding out

2576

01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:05,679

uh you know i'm i'm more realist than

2577

01:53:09,430 --> 01:53:08,000

that i've realized that so many have

2578

01:53:11,109 --> 01:53:09,440

come before us

2579

01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:11,119

that thought that they would have those

2580

01:53:14,629 --> 01:53:13,760

answers before their lifetime was was

2581

01:53:17,430 --> 01:53:14,639

over

2582

01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:17,440

here on this journey um

2583

01:53:22,470 --> 01:53:20,560

so i'd just like to see some some

2584

01:53:24,870 --> 01:53:22,480

i would just like to see some good plays

2585

01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:24,880

executed and the ball get down the field

2586

01:53:30,629 --> 01:53:27,440

farther keep moving forward you know

2587

01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:30,639

keep keep getting closer to that

2588

01:53:35,589 --> 01:53:32,639

thread whatever that is

2589

01:53:37,430 --> 01:53:35,599

yeah yeah i agree with that uh race and

2590

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:37,440

and nathan thank you happy halloween

2591

01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:39,360

thank you for the question because

2592

01:53:44,070 --> 01:53:41,760

i think that once

2593

01:53:45,910 --> 01:53:44,080

i think the word that race was searching

2594

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:45,920

for there was physics

2595

01:53:51,510 --> 01:53:49,440

because you know the physics of of this

2596

01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:51,520

which we don't understand we you know we

2597

01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:53,679

we think we have a firm grip but

2598

01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:56,719

once uh some of these questions start to

2599

01:54:02,070 --> 01:53:59,040

get answered in physics

2600

01:54:05,430 --> 01:54:02,080

and uh you know entanglement uh race

2601
01:54:07,350 --> 01:54:05,440
brought up a few times tonight that uh

2602
01:54:10,229 --> 01:54:07,360
it's all connected

2603
01:54:12,629 --> 01:54:10,239
not only ets and ufos but sasquatch and

2604
01:54:13,350 --> 01:54:12,639
life after death and ghosts and entities

2605
01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:13,360
and

2606
01:54:19,830 --> 01:54:18,080
off into the foam core madness going on

2607
01:54:22,390 --> 01:54:19,840
in the bunker right

2608
01:54:24,709 --> 01:54:22,400
the physics of this piece of plastic

2609
01:54:26,950 --> 01:54:24,719
um what what is actually going on and

2610
01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:26,960
once we start to figure that out it i

2611
01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:29,040
think all the dominoes start to fall

2612
01:54:34,229 --> 01:54:31,599
thank you so much nathan happy halloween

2613
01:54:35,669 --> 01:54:34,239

and enjoy your weekend that's a great

2614

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:35,679

phone call right there

2615

01:54:43,350 --> 01:54:39,040

and uh let's uh let's keep it going well

2616

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:43,360

hold on race uh is watching me uh uh

2617

01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:44,880

click through all of these phone calls

2618

01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:47,280

here and putting everybody on hold

2619

01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:50,560

it's uh it's a bit crazy the consummate

2620

01:54:54,629 --> 01:54:52,880

professional dude you come from the

2621

01:54:58,229 --> 01:54:54,639

school man

2622

01:55:00,390 --> 01:54:58,239

where we engineered we produced

2623

01:55:02,709 --> 01:55:00,400

and we hosted

2624

01:55:04,950 --> 01:55:02,719

our own project yeah you know it's it's

2625

01:55:06,229 --> 01:55:04,960

so funny uh you got to learn to walk and

2626

01:55:08,070 --> 01:55:06,239

chew gum

2627

01:55:11,109 --> 01:55:08,080

i had to learn

2628

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:11,119

how to continue speaking

2629

01:55:15,189 --> 01:55:14,080

while dealing with video emails phone

2630

01:55:18,470 --> 01:55:15,199

calls

2631

01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:18,480

uh audio uh twitter

2632

01:55:25,270 --> 01:55:19,840

the guest

2633

01:55:27,830 --> 01:55:25,280

most importantly and most importantly

2634

01:55:29,910 --> 01:55:27,840

what comes out of your mouth isn't a

2635

01:55:30,830 --> 01:55:29,920

train wreck

2636

01:55:37,270 --> 01:55:30,840

yes

2637

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:37,280

that is the art of

2638

01:55:42,149 --> 01:55:39,280

uh walking and chewing gum hi you're

2639

01:55:45,750 --> 01:55:42,159

live i'm fade to black who's calling

2640

01:55:47,589 --> 01:55:45,760

hi jimmy dj from north carolina hi dj

2641

01:55:49,189 --> 01:55:47,599

from north carolina say hi to race

2642

01:55:51,350 --> 01:55:49,199

hobbes

2643

01:55:53,350 --> 01:55:51,360

hi ray tom how are you

2644

01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:53,360

i'm wonderful thanks for asking how are

2645

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:55,040

you

2646

01:56:01,430 --> 01:55:58,880

dj

2647

01:56:04,149 --> 01:56:01,440

um i was calling in to tell you a ghost

2648

01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:04,159

story that i had can you do it in four

2649

01:56:08,950 --> 01:56:06,400

minutes or less

2650

01:56:13,910 --> 01:56:08,960

i absolutely can okay

2651

01:56:14,950 --> 01:56:13,920

then then the show is yours dj

2652

01:56:18,790 --> 01:56:14,960

okay

2653

01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:18,800

so somewhere between roughly 1990 and

2654

01:56:23,189 --> 01:56:21,119

1997

2655

01:56:25,990 --> 01:56:23,199

when i was a kid

2656

01:56:27,669 --> 01:56:26,000

my sister and i had a family friend

2657

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:27,679

they were a couple

2658

01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:28,480

and

2659

01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:30,880

they lived in a house that belonged to

2660

01:56:35,510 --> 01:56:33,520

the husband's family the house was over

2661

01:56:38,950 --> 01:56:35,520

a hundred years old

2662

01:56:41,669 --> 01:56:38,960

and prior to them living there

2663

01:56:43,350 --> 01:56:41,679

the house had belonged to the husband's

2664

01:56:46,669 --> 01:56:43,360

grandmother

2665

01:56:49,510 --> 01:56:46,679

so the couple had told us about various

2666

01:56:52,310 --> 01:56:49,520

experiences that they had had

2667

01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:52,320

and the wife in particular would see

2668

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:54,800

his grandmother around the house a lot

2669

01:57:00,149 --> 01:56:57,119

because she wore like a blue dress every

2670

01:57:02,470 --> 01:57:00,159

time they saw her and that sort of thing

2671

01:57:05,270 --> 01:57:02,480

well um they have a little boy that's

2672

01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:05,280

maybe three or four around this time

2673

01:57:07,830 --> 01:57:06,400

and

2674

01:57:10,550 --> 01:57:07,840

one evening

2675

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:10,560

we were in the basement with her we had

2676

01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:12,480

walked down there just to continue

2677

01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:14,800

having the conversation we were having

2678

01:57:21,030 --> 01:57:17,520

while she finished up some laundry

2679

01:57:24,310 --> 01:57:21,040

and all of a sudden upstairs the son and

2680

01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:24,320

the husband were just like wrestling and

2681

01:57:29,910 --> 01:57:27,280

causing all kinds of racket and whatnot

2682

01:57:31,830 --> 01:57:29,920

so she got really frustrated and kind of

2683

01:57:34,149 --> 01:57:31,840

yelled up and fussed at him she was like

2684

01:57:36,790 --> 01:57:34,159

you know you guys stop all of that i've

2685

01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:36,800

told you before about you know

2686

01:57:40,149 --> 01:57:38,639

horse playing in the house and all this

2687

01:57:42,950 --> 01:57:40,159

sort of thing

2688

01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:42,960

and right at that moment my sister's

2689

01:57:44,790 --> 01:57:43,760

like

2690

01:57:45,990 --> 01:57:44,800

um

2691

01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:46,000

tara

2692

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:48,880

look and she points at the window

2693

01:57:54,550 --> 01:57:51,360

and the woman's husband and her son were

2694

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:56,629

and to this day we still don't know what

2695

01:58:03,030 --> 01:57:57,440

the

2696

01:58:03,910 --> 01:58:03,040

did did everybody uh

2697

01:58:06,149 --> 01:58:03,920

see

2698

01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:06,159

the kids playing

2699

01:58:12,709 --> 01:58:10,080

yeah me my sister and the the

2700

01:58:15,350 --> 01:58:12,719

um mother of the child all three of us

2701

01:58:17,430 --> 01:58:15,360

like looked over and clearly saw

2702

01:58:18,629 --> 01:58:17,440

the husband and the child there's no way

2703

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:18,639

because they were like way out in the

2704

01:58:21,990 --> 01:58:20,400

yard by a tree playing

2705

01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:22,000

there's no way they could have like run

2706

01:58:26,550 --> 01:58:24,719

in that quickly and run out they lived

2707

01:58:28,950 --> 01:58:26,560

way out in the country so it wouldn't

2708

01:58:31,109 --> 01:58:28,960

have even been possible for like a

2709

01:58:32,310 --> 01:58:31,119

neighbor or someone to been playing a

2710

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:32,320

prank

2711

01:58:37,430 --> 01:58:35,920

it was just there's no way that anything

2712

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:37,440

could have or should have been making

2713

01:58:41,830 --> 01:58:40,159

that noise except something supernatural

2714

01:58:48,390 --> 01:58:41,840

that is so cool

2715

01:58:51,189 --> 01:58:48,400

it feels like

2716

01:58:52,390 --> 01:58:51,199

time vortex time slipping

2717

01:58:53,270 --> 01:58:52,400

kind of

2718

01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:53,280

uh

2719

01:58:58,470 --> 01:58:56,400

thing going on what do you think

2720

01:59:00,390 --> 01:58:58,480

yeah i would agree with that i would i

2721

01:59:01,589 --> 01:59:00,400

would agree with that some some sort of

2722

01:59:03,750 --> 01:59:01,599

uh

2723

01:59:05,350 --> 01:59:03,760

yeah yeah that's a good that's just a

2724

01:59:07,589 --> 01:59:05,360

good way to call jimmy you've got all

2725

01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:07,599

the you got all the language right man

2726

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:09,679

get all the terminologies yeah as i

2727

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:13,360

click on the mouses and the nice and and

2728

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:15,520

navigate my way through the show

2729

01:59:20,550 --> 01:59:18,320

hey dj

2730

01:59:25,270 --> 01:59:20,560

happy halloween

2731

01:59:26,870 --> 01:59:25,280

enjoy your weekend and have fun and and

2732

01:59:30,149 --> 01:59:26,880

and don't give away too much candy you

2733

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:30,159

got to keep some for yourself

2734

01:59:35,750 --> 01:59:33,440

you too have a great weekend and uh that

2735

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:35,760

reminds me of race i've got about a

2736

01:59:39,669 --> 01:59:38,400

minute uh years ago this is a long time

2737

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:39,679

ago

2738

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:41,199

i had a caller

2739

01:59:46,390 --> 01:59:43,599

that told us this story i'm just going

2740

01:59:47,669 --> 01:59:46,400

to uh give the short version of this

2741

01:59:50,629 --> 01:59:47,679

before the break

2742

01:59:53,589 --> 01:59:50,639

she's on vacation with her family and

2743

01:59:55,109 --> 01:59:53,599

uh they're at a a rest stop and they go

2744

01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:55,119

to have a

2745

01:59:59,910 --> 01:59:57,440

lunch and they're at a picnic table

2746

02:00:02,629 --> 01:59:59,920

this is in texas i believe

2747

02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:02,639

and she goes down she leaves the family

2748

02:00:08,229 --> 02:00:04,960

walks out and there's a river in front

2749

02:00:09,990 --> 02:00:08,239

and there was a sign a podium

2750

02:00:12,310 --> 02:00:10,000

talking about the river

2751
02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:12,320
and the wagon trains that would come

2752
02:00:14,070 --> 02:00:13,199
through

2753
02:00:16,390 --> 02:00:14,080
and

2754
02:00:18,790 --> 02:00:16,400
you know in the 1850s

2755
02:00:22,470 --> 02:00:18,800
and she looks across the river and she

2756
02:00:25,589 --> 02:00:22,480
sees a bunch of wagons and a campfire

2757
02:00:27,030 --> 02:00:25,599
and and people and dogs and horses and

2758
02:00:29,189 --> 02:00:27,040
cooking and

2759
02:00:30,629 --> 02:00:29,199
and and all of that and she's like wow

2760
02:00:33,350 --> 02:00:30,639
this is so cool

2761
02:00:35,430 --> 02:00:33,360
so she turns around and goes to grab the

2762
02:00:37,589 --> 02:00:35,440
family uh you got to come down you got

2763
02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:37,599

to see these actors across

2764

02:00:40,790 --> 02:00:39,199

across the way this wagon train thing

2765

02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:40,800

it's really cool she gets the family

2766

02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:43,280

they go down and it's gone

2767

02:00:46,629 --> 02:00:45,360

there's nobody there

2768

02:00:48,790 --> 02:00:46,639

and

2769

02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:48,800

she doesn't know

2770

02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:50,880

what you know and her family's like wait

2771

02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:51,920

a minute

2772

02:00:55,270 --> 02:00:53,679

you said there was a wagon

2773

02:00:58,070 --> 02:00:55,280

what's going on

2774

02:00:58,950 --> 02:00:58,080

and and she's stuck and she's perplexed

2775

02:01:01,750 --> 02:00:58,960

but

2776

02:01:03,910 --> 02:01:01,760

that what what did she see

2777

02:01:04,709 --> 02:01:03,920

right what did she see it was some kind

2778

02:01:07,910 --> 02:01:04,719

of

2779

02:01:09,270 --> 02:01:07,920

was she in a time warp right did she go

2780

02:01:10,550 --> 02:01:09,280

back in time

2781

02:01:13,830 --> 02:01:10,560

or was it

2782

02:01:15,990 --> 02:01:13,840

uh were they spirits were the wagons

2783

02:01:17,830 --> 02:01:16,000

spirits you know i don't know i don't

2784

02:01:19,990 --> 02:01:17,840

know but uh

2785

02:01:21,350 --> 02:01:20,000

i always find it interesting when i hear

2786

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:21,360

those kinds of uh

2787

02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:22,800

experiences

2788

02:01:29,030 --> 02:01:25,360

yeah yeah and that happens at gettysburg

2789

02:01:31,109 --> 02:01:29,040

a lot a lot yes it does absolutely let's

2790

02:01:32,790 --> 02:01:31,119

take our break let's get it in

2791

02:01:35,430 --> 02:01:32,800

this is fade to black it's thursday

2792

02:01:37,589 --> 02:01:35,440

night it is fader night it's open lines

2793

02:01:39,510 --> 02:01:37,599

all night long i will get to your phone

2794

02:01:41,189 --> 02:01:39,520

calls when we come back after this short

2795

02:01:44,550 --> 02:01:41,199

break it's faded black i'm here it's

2796

02:01:46,190 --> 02:01:44,560

jimmy church with my co-host race hobbes

2797

02:01:47,670 --> 02:01:46,200

we'll be right back

2798

02:01:48,830 --> 02:01:47,680

[Music]

2799

02:01:51,430 --> 02:01:48,840

[Applause]

2800

02:01:52,870 --> 02:01:51,440

[Music]

2801
02:01:58,510 --> 02:01:52,880
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2802
02:02:02,470 --> 02:01:59,990
[Music]

2803
02:02:05,910 --> 02:02:02,480
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2804
02:02:07,430 --> 02:02:05,920
powerhouse kumx db

2805
02:02:09,189 --> 02:02:07,440
the x

2806
02:02:11,350 --> 02:02:09,199
why is it we're not very good with our

2807
02:02:13,109 --> 02:02:11,360
health regiment until it's too late we

2808
02:02:14,950 --> 02:02:13,119
don't put oil in the car until the

2809
02:02:17,669 --> 02:02:14,960
engine blows up when the body's out of

2810
02:02:19,990 --> 02:02:17,679
balance your health is not so good give

2811
02:02:22,950 --> 02:02:20,000
your body some love log on to get the

2812
02:02:24,950 --> 02:02:22,960
tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

2813
02:02:28,070 --> 02:02:24,960

try our life change tea which cleanses

2814

02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:28,080

you from harmful intruders a clean colon

2815

02:02:31,910 --> 02:02:29,920

is one of the ways to bring the body in

2816

02:02:33,990 --> 02:02:31,920

balance we also carry organic

2817

02:02:36,709 --> 02:02:34,000

supplements to help you get where you

2818

02:02:39,950 --> 02:02:36,719

need to go so do your body a favor log

2819

02:02:42,790 --> 02:02:39,960

on to get the tea dot com that's get the

2820

02:02:45,350 --> 02:02:42,800

ttea.com you can even visit our sales

2821

02:02:47,750 --> 02:02:45,360

page to save some dough does anybody

2822

02:02:49,430 --> 02:02:47,760

call money dough anymore anyway if

2823

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:49,440

you're looking for short helpful health

2824

02:02:56,629 --> 02:02:52,320

tips go to youtube and punch in health

2825

02:02:57,830 --> 02:02:56,639

matters now that's health matters now

2826

02:03:00,790 --> 02:02:57,840

so

2827

02:03:03,270 --> 02:03:00,800

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2828

02:03:05,589 --> 02:03:03,280

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2829

02:03:08,550 --> 02:03:05,599

health matters now you'll be glad you

2830

02:03:10,390 --> 02:03:08,560

did that's get the tea dot com

2831

02:03:13,750 --> 02:03:10,400

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2832

02:03:16,950 --> 02:03:13,760

and i only drink fade to black blend

2833

02:03:18,550 --> 02:03:16,960

coffee from river moon just click on the

2834

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:18,560

river moon coffee banner at

2835

02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:20,320

jimmychurchradio.com

2836

02:03:27,030 --> 02:03:24,320

promo code f2b blend

2837

02:03:29,750 --> 02:03:27,040

this is the only way forward

2838

02:03:31,250 --> 02:03:29,760

this is aid to black

2839

02:03:35,189 --> 02:03:31,260

make contact

2840

02:03:39,990 --> 02:03:36,950

when you're in the house for longer

2841

02:03:42,470 --> 02:03:40,000

periods of time you can see them flying

2842

02:03:44,149 --> 02:03:42,480

or running across the floor

2843

02:03:47,430 --> 02:03:44,159

ooh yuck

2844

02:03:51,669 --> 02:03:47,440

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2845

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:51,679

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2846

02:03:56,950 --> 02:03:54,880

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2847

02:04:00,790 --> 02:03:56,960

found something that is tougher than

2848

02:04:04,069 --> 02:04:00,800

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2849

02:04:07,669 --> 02:04:04,079

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2850

02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:07,679

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2851
02:04:12,470 --> 02:04:10,000
repellent all of the ingredients of

2852
02:04:14,709 --> 02:04:12,480
orange guard are on the fda generally

2853
02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:14,719
recognized as safe list

2854
02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:17,040
orange guard may be used around food

2855
02:04:22,709 --> 02:04:20,719
humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2856
02:04:25,310 --> 02:04:22,719
money back guarantee

2857
02:04:28,390 --> 02:04:25,320
orange guard available at

2858
02:04:29,250 --> 02:04:28,400
orangeguard.com whole foods and ace

2859
02:04:30,470 --> 02:04:29,260
hardware

2860
02:04:33,750 --> 02:04:30,480
[Music]

2861
02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:33,760
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2862
02:04:38,390 --> 02:04:36,480
disarray history shows us what gold does

2863
02:04:40,229 --> 02:04:38,400

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2864

02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:40,239

about the government the stock market

2865

02:04:45,750 --> 02:04:43,040

their jobs or their retirement savings

2866

02:04:47,669 --> 02:04:45,760

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2867

02:04:49,830 --> 02:04:47,679

and other precious metals are a defense

2868

02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:49,840

measure against inflation and a stock

2869

02:04:54,870 --> 02:04:52,639

market that might take years to recover

2870

02:04:57,189 --> 02:04:54,880

so what can you do right now to protect

2871

02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:57,199

yourself called united gold group we

2872

02:05:02,149 --> 02:04:58,960

offer gold and other precious metals

2873

02:05:03,750 --> 02:05:02,159

delivered securely within 72 hours are

2874

02:05:06,229 --> 02:05:03,760

you worried about the stock market we

2875

02:05:10,550 --> 02:05:06,239

can also help you set up a real gold or

2876

02:05:12,870 --> 02:05:10,560

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2877

02:05:16,149 --> 02:05:12,880

united gold group makes gold ownership

2878

02:05:18,709 --> 02:05:16,159

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2879

02:05:23,750 --> 02:05:18,719

in free gold or silver with a qualified

2880

02:05:23,760 --> 02:05:27,430

that's 800-753-85534

2881

02:05:27,440 --> 02:05:39,669

or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

2882

02:05:45,350 --> 02:05:41,510

you wanna know a secret

2883

02:05:46,629 --> 02:05:45,360

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2884

02:05:48,870 --> 02:05:46,639

serious

2885

02:05:50,229 --> 02:05:48,880

i couldn't stay sane without poor mr

2886

02:05:52,310 --> 02:05:50,239

brush

2887

02:05:58,790 --> 02:05:52,320

why fade to black

2888

02:06:04,790 --> 02:06:01,030

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2889

02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:04,800

on the game changer radio network

2890

02:06:19,669 --> 02:06:16,880

[Music]

2891

02:06:21,910 --> 02:06:19,679

welcome back uh

2892

02:06:24,069 --> 02:06:21,920

payton black i am your host jimmy church

2893

02:06:27,669 --> 02:06:24,079

cleared my throat on the air that's

2894

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:27,679

broadcasting 101 no no

2895

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:29,520

you're in school you're taking your

2896

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:31,199

first test what's the

2897

02:06:35,750 --> 02:06:32,880

what's the one thing you do not do on

2898

02:06:37,750 --> 02:06:35,760

the air well it's a b

2899

02:06:39,350 --> 02:06:37,760

clear your throat

2900

02:06:41,510 --> 02:06:39,360

you never do that on the air have you

2901

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:41,520

ever done that race slipped up

2902

02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:44,400

of course yeah of course

2903

02:06:49,030 --> 02:06:46,400

yep yep yep yep more times and i want to

2904

02:06:51,350 --> 02:06:49,040

admit i gotta be honest with you man

2905

02:06:52,950 --> 02:06:51,360

that cough button is there for a reason

2906

02:06:54,229 --> 02:06:52,960

i'll tell you what's else is here for a

2907

02:06:59,510 --> 02:06:54,239

reason

2908

02:07:03,430 --> 02:07:01,510

man you know there will be no fade to

2909

02:07:04,310 --> 02:07:03,440

black without river moon coffee that's a

2910

02:07:07,270 --> 02:07:04,320

fact

2911

02:07:09,669 --> 02:07:07,280

fade to black blend the first

2912

02:07:11,750 --> 02:07:09,679

pot i've made in

2913

02:07:13,589 --> 02:07:11,760

a while as you know my brother-in-law

2914

02:07:15,910 --> 02:07:13,599

and sister you know they do that stuff

2915

02:07:17,189 --> 02:07:15,920

out north carolina

2916

02:07:19,589 --> 02:07:17,199

so

2917

02:07:21,109 --> 02:07:19,599

you know i've been addicted to their

2918

02:07:24,629 --> 02:07:21,119

stuff for a while but

2919

02:07:27,350 --> 02:07:24,639

when i got my first bag of fade to black

2920

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:27,360

and you know what here's the problem

2921

02:07:31,669 --> 02:07:29,360

when i have it

2922

02:07:33,189 --> 02:07:31,679

and i hear that commercial that spot you

2923

02:07:35,589 --> 02:07:33,199

did

2924

02:07:37,990 --> 02:07:35,599

i'm compelled to start trotting toward

2925

02:07:39,109 --> 02:07:38,000

the damn kitchen man and get that pot

2926

02:07:42,149 --> 02:07:39,119

going

2927

02:07:46,229 --> 02:07:42,159

it just you did such a good job of you

2928

02:07:49,669 --> 02:07:46,239

know delivering the ethics of the entire

2929

02:07:52,629 --> 02:07:49,679

ritual of making a part of this stuff

2930

02:07:55,350 --> 02:07:52,639

and then getting to enjoy it you know

2931

02:07:57,830 --> 02:07:55,360

and so much you can do

2932

02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:57,840

you know i i watch the hummingbirds with

2933

02:08:01,430 --> 02:08:00,079

a good cup of it you know you can watch

2934

02:08:03,669 --> 02:08:01,440

it rain

2935

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:03,679

it is so funny

2936

02:08:09,669 --> 02:08:05,920

i my ritual

2937

02:08:10,870 --> 02:08:09,679

of uh making uh a cup of river moon in

2938

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:10,880

the morning

2939

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:12,719

and going outside and sitting with the

2940

02:08:16,149 --> 02:08:14,159

hummingbirds and i've been doing this

2941

02:08:18,310 --> 02:08:16,159

for a long time this isn't something new

2942

02:08:19,189 --> 02:08:18,320

i've been doing this for for a few years

2943

02:08:20,229 --> 02:08:19,199

now

2944

02:08:21,750 --> 02:08:20,239

i

2945

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:21,760

love that

2946

02:08:24,950 --> 02:08:23,599

i i never

2947

02:08:28,470 --> 02:08:24,960

hummingbirds

2948

02:08:30,470 --> 02:08:28,480

man

2949

02:08:33,990 --> 02:08:30,480

i i really don't

2950

02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:34,000

i am i am fully engaged in the

2951
02:08:39,669 --> 02:08:36,880
hummingbird look i've got a room full of

2952
02:08:42,390 --> 02:08:39,679
heavy metal in back of me i'm wearing a

2953
02:08:47,430 --> 02:08:42,400
steve vai t-shirt tonight

2954
02:08:49,750 --> 02:08:47,440
right i am i am i am a hardcore og heavy

2955
02:08:54,149 --> 02:08:49,760
metal dude

2956
02:08:58,310 --> 02:08:56,709
we're gonna have to change that

2957
02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:58,320
i know right

2958
02:09:03,669 --> 02:09:01,920
oh man okay so um let's uh let's stay on

2959
02:09:06,790 --> 02:09:03,679
the phones this is great hi you're live

2960
02:09:08,709 --> 02:09:06,800
on fade to black who's calling

2961
02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:08,719
hi jimmy and race i had to call in and

2962
02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:11,360
my buddies this is christina gomez hey

2963
02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:13,280

christina

2964

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:15,199

how you doing

2965

02:09:18,950 --> 02:09:16,639

well well well

2966

02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:18,960

it is so good to hear both of you guys

2967

02:09:22,950 --> 02:09:20,480

together and i heard a little bit

2968

02:09:25,030 --> 02:09:22,960

earlier about ryan is no longer the

2969

02:09:28,229 --> 02:09:25,040

young gun and calling him uncle ryan oh

2970

02:09:31,109 --> 02:09:28,239

geez i i pissed myself that was so funny

2971

02:09:34,149 --> 02:09:31,119

and you know he just got engaged in

2972

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:34,159

scotland yes i saw that so lucky for him

2973

02:09:38,629 --> 02:09:36,320

here in the community man he

2974

02:09:41,830 --> 02:09:38,639

uh race i don't know if you saw that but

2975

02:09:43,750 --> 02:09:41,840

but friggin uncle ryan sprague has been

2976

02:09:45,109 --> 02:09:43,760

posting pictures of him hanging out at

2977

02:09:47,990 --> 02:09:45,119

loch ness

2978

02:09:50,629 --> 02:09:48,000

see see that's what i'm talking about i

2979

02:09:52,310 --> 02:09:50,639

literally saw that tweet today because

2980

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:52,320

i'm learning to become a twitter you

2981

02:09:56,709 --> 02:09:54,159

know what i mean i'm i'm learning it

2982

02:10:00,069 --> 02:09:56,719

right after all these years i'm catching

2983

02:10:01,669 --> 02:10:00,079

up and i saw it today and i meant i made

2984

02:10:05,350 --> 02:10:01,679

a mental note

2985

02:10:06,709 --> 02:10:05,360

to congratulate ryan and and and his new

2986

02:10:07,589 --> 02:10:06,719

fiance

2987

02:10:10,069 --> 02:10:07,599

um

2988

02:10:13,669 --> 02:10:10,079

and you know it takes christina gomez to

2989

02:10:15,430 --> 02:10:13,679

arrive and and bring that back

2990

02:10:17,430 --> 02:10:15,440

they're connected man

2991

02:10:19,589 --> 02:10:17,440

with some great stories i mean i i can

2992

02:10:21,430 --> 02:10:19,599

get that it didn't come up but it's so

2993

02:10:23,750 --> 02:10:21,440

awesome and then also him being a part

2994

02:10:27,430 --> 02:10:23,760

of the annex with the rest of us i mean

2995

02:10:28,510 --> 02:10:27,440

i am so excited guys seriously this is

2996

02:10:32,229 --> 02:10:28,520

gonna be

2997

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:32,239

incredibly fantastic and i have mentors

2998

02:10:37,109 --> 02:10:35,280

like you both to where it's a lot easier

2999

02:10:39,350 --> 02:10:37,119

for me and my generation and those that

3000

02:10:41,669 --> 02:10:39,360

will be coming after me to be able to

3001
02:10:43,830 --> 02:10:41,679
have these podcasts and do these kinds

3002
02:10:46,229 --> 02:10:43,840
of have these kinds of conversations

3003
02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:46,239
when both you and jimmy you had a hard

3004
02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:48,320
time when you first started people

3005
02:10:51,189 --> 02:10:49,840
didn't find it

3006
02:10:53,830 --> 02:10:51,199
interesting or give you that much

3007
02:10:56,390 --> 02:10:53,840
credibility as they do now and both of

3008
02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:56,400
you have such a strong audience that

3009
02:11:00,870 --> 02:10:58,639
really back you up and the information

3010
02:11:02,629 --> 02:11:00,880
that you provide them well you know what

3011
02:11:04,709 --> 02:11:02,639
you know what they say christina he who

3012
02:11:08,390 --> 02:11:04,719
laughs last right

3013
02:11:10,310 --> 02:11:08,400

and and so uh race and i uh doing this

3014

02:11:12,069 --> 02:11:10,320

for as long as we have and others you

3015

02:11:14,069 --> 02:11:12,079

know we brought up jim mars earlier

3016

02:11:16,390 --> 02:11:14,079

tonight or john anthony west or stanton

3017

02:11:17,910 --> 02:11:16,400

friedman and and of course linda moulton

3018

02:11:20,550 --> 02:11:17,920

howe um

3019

02:11:22,870 --> 02:11:20,560

richard dolan isn't actually technically

3020

02:11:25,750 --> 02:11:22,880

in that crew richard dolan was the young

3021

02:11:28,310 --> 02:11:25,760

guy i you know richard dolan will tell

3022

02:11:30,629 --> 02:11:28,320

you i mean we have such great respect

3023

02:11:31,990 --> 02:11:30,639

for him today but there was a time when

3024

02:11:33,510 --> 02:11:32,000

nobody knew

3025

02:11:35,350 --> 02:11:33,520

richard was

3026

02:11:37,350 --> 02:11:35,360

the new guy in the room

3027

02:11:39,350 --> 02:11:37,360

jamie when we started

3028

02:11:42,390 --> 02:11:39,360

when our interest began in this and we

3029

02:11:44,069 --> 02:11:42,400

actively started to to exercise it

3030

02:11:46,149 --> 02:11:44,079

richard dolan wasn't even in the picture

3031

02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:46,159

no richard nolan was

3032

02:11:49,270 --> 02:11:47,520

was writing

3033

02:11:50,069 --> 02:11:49,280

resumes yeah

3034

02:11:52,550 --> 02:11:50,079

yeah

3035

02:11:53,669 --> 02:11:52,560

but we all got to start somewhere well

3036

02:11:54,550 --> 02:11:53,679

and and so

3037

02:12:04,310 --> 02:11:54,560

and

3038

02:12:07,189 --> 02:12:04,320

but race just said you know his issues

3039

02:12:08,790 --> 02:12:07,199

with learning new technology like

3040

02:12:11,030 --> 02:12:08,800

something that's been around for 15

3041

02:12:12,229 --> 02:12:11,040

years like twitter but anyway

3042

02:12:15,750 --> 02:12:12,239

um

3043

02:12:17,109 --> 02:12:15,760

is is that your generation my daughters

3044

02:12:20,310 --> 02:12:17,119

um and

3045

02:12:23,350 --> 02:12:20,320

and those are they were raised on the

3046

02:12:25,669 --> 02:12:23,360

internet they were raised with social

3047

02:12:28,550 --> 02:12:25,679

media networks they were raised with

3048

02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:28,560

their friends that they have in their uh

3049

02:12:35,030 --> 02:12:31,440

their life that is established through

3050

02:12:36,870 --> 02:12:35,040

uh an electronic means and and you guys

3051
02:12:40,310 --> 02:12:36,880
understand

3052
02:12:43,750 --> 02:12:40,320
what what this is all about where we

3053
02:12:45,350 --> 02:12:43,760
uh were introduced to it you guys it's

3054
02:12:46,550 --> 02:12:45,360
different this is a world that you were

3055
02:12:48,870 --> 02:12:46,560
born into

3056
02:12:50,709 --> 02:12:48,880
and so you get the effectiveness of

3057
02:12:51,350 --> 02:12:50,719
twitter and social media and instagram

3058
02:12:58,229 --> 02:12:51,360
and

3059
02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:58,239
you go on uh christina

3060
02:13:01,589 --> 02:13:00,159
what's it called

3061
02:13:04,229 --> 02:13:01,599
what

3062
02:13:06,390 --> 02:13:04,239
which is that one no no not that one

3063
02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:06,400

that one too there's another one

3064

02:13:13,430 --> 02:13:10,880

um no uh uh the the other um

3065

02:13:19,669 --> 02:13:13,440

i'm a member of it uh uh

3066

02:13:24,069 --> 02:13:21,589

you say at the end of the show we're

3067

02:13:27,030 --> 02:13:24,079

going over to

3068

02:13:27,040 --> 02:13:34,709

patreon paid no we're not patreon rumble

3069

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:35,910

your other

3070

02:13:43,109 --> 02:13:38,880

everybody gets together and you've got

3071

02:13:45,750 --> 02:13:43,119

your little character and you you engage

3072

02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:45,760

facebook oh man that's it she's messing

3073

02:13:56,950 --> 02:13:52,229

i don't know what you're talking about

3074

02:13:59,189 --> 02:13:56,960

christina there is another platform

3075

02:14:00,229 --> 02:13:59,199

you guys go to

3076

02:14:06,629 --> 02:14:00,239

and

3077

02:14:09,189 --> 02:14:06,639

your your your your avatar

3078

02:14:10,629 --> 02:14:09,199

and and

3079

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:10,639

what

3080

02:14:15,510 --> 02:14:12,880

discord discord

3081

02:14:20,790 --> 02:14:17,910

just name them all man

3082

02:14:23,189 --> 02:14:20,800

yeah name them all yeah discord see race

3083

02:14:26,470 --> 02:14:23,199

have you ever been on discord

3084

02:14:28,950 --> 02:14:26,480

leave me alone yeah exactly and and and

3085

02:14:31,510 --> 02:14:28,960

so check this out sorry i'm doing it i i

3086

02:14:34,550 --> 02:14:31,520

get i i i start playing this video game

3087

02:14:36,870 --> 02:14:34,560

uh this uh et video game you can only

3088

02:14:37,910 --> 02:14:36,880

play it on steam steam it

3089

02:14:40,790 --> 02:14:37,920

and so

3090

02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:40,800

i post on on twitter that you know i've

3091

02:14:44,870 --> 02:14:42,719

got the steam account

3092

02:14:45,910 --> 02:14:44,880

and the amount of

3093

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:45,920

kids

3094

02:14:52,950 --> 02:14:48,000

dude my respect for you has just gone

3095

02:14:59,270 --> 02:14:55,990

and i'm just so new i'm learning it

3096

02:15:02,550 --> 02:14:59,280

and uh but yeah yeah yeah there you go

3097

02:15:04,870 --> 02:15:02,560

christina i we are so excited and and

3098

02:15:05,990 --> 02:15:04,880

and and thank you uh for being a part of

3099

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:06,000

annex

3100

02:15:10,790 --> 02:15:08,400

uh this is gonna be a great ride

3101

02:15:14,310 --> 02:15:10,800

it's gonna be so fun for you

3102

02:15:17,030 --> 02:15:14,320

um you have all of our support and

3103

02:15:19,109 --> 02:15:17,040

and looking at uh the reaction from

3104

02:15:21,030 --> 02:15:19,119

social media when you made the

3105

02:15:23,669 --> 02:15:21,040

announcement and

3106

02:15:26,470 --> 02:15:23,679

and everybody is so happy

3107

02:15:29,030 --> 02:15:26,480

uh for you to have landed uh with

3108

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:29,040

something as great as this you deserve

3109

02:15:36,149 --> 02:15:31,840

it you have been busting your butt

3110

02:15:38,870 --> 02:15:36,159

um and and and creating uh for so long

3111

02:15:41,589 --> 02:15:38,880

you are a content creator you are an

3112

02:15:43,189 --> 02:15:41,599

influencer now christina and

3113

02:15:45,510 --> 02:15:43,199

and this is a world that you totally

3114

02:15:47,350 --> 02:15:45,520

understand and and you get it and you do

3115

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:47,360

the right things i don't know where you

3116

02:15:51,030 --> 02:15:49,520

get the energy from i don't i was

3117

02:15:53,510 --> 02:15:51,040

talking to race about this the other day

3118

02:15:56,790 --> 02:15:53,520

my man i don't know it's ramen noodles

3119

02:15:58,950 --> 02:15:56,800

or something but uh

3120

02:16:00,470 --> 02:15:58,960

that's what it is but um you know i

3121

02:16:02,229 --> 02:16:00,480

wouldn't be here without your guys's

3122

02:16:05,830 --> 02:16:02,239

invitation to be a part of the onyx

3123

02:16:07,750 --> 02:16:05,840

network it's because of you both that i

3124

02:16:09,990 --> 02:16:07,760

am where i am today and talking about

3125

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:10,000

video games and steam have you played

3126
02:16:15,350 --> 02:16:12,400
elite dangerous yet everybody's talking

3127
02:16:16,790 --> 02:16:15,360
about elite dangerous and i'm going to

3128
02:16:20,470 --> 02:16:16,800
check it out

3129
02:16:23,109 --> 02:16:20,480
um okay so let me tell everybody what i

3130
02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:23,119
have plunged into and this is because of

3131
02:16:27,669 --> 02:16:24,719
my daughter nicole

3132
02:16:28,790 --> 02:16:27,679
i'm playing mass effect

3133
02:16:29,669 --> 02:16:28,800
and

3134
02:16:31,990 --> 02:16:29,679
uh

3135
02:16:34,389 --> 02:16:32,000
i'm i've started with one you know

3136
02:16:37,190 --> 02:16:34,399
there's mass effect one two and three i

3137
02:16:40,150 --> 02:16:37,200
had no idea how big of a game that was

3138
02:16:41,669 --> 02:16:40,160

and and what it means to the world um

3139

02:16:43,750 --> 02:16:41,679

but uh so

3140

02:16:45,910 --> 02:16:43,760

one game at a time but everybody's

3141

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:45,920

talking about elite dangerous right now

3142

02:16:53,589 --> 02:16:50,719

so i i i guess look i'll okay let me

3143

02:16:54,950 --> 02:16:53,599

okay i've been on elite danger i've

3144

02:16:57,270 --> 02:16:54,960

gotta i

3145

02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:57,280

i'm a lead man i've been there okay

3146

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:59,120

that's something that's something

3147

02:17:05,349 --> 02:17:01,519

that's something that uh that i'm on

3148

02:17:08,150 --> 02:17:05,359

okay okay everybody look at the camera

3149

02:17:09,589 --> 02:17:08,160

here is my pc game controller i'm

3150

02:17:11,910 --> 02:17:09,599

holding this up

3151

02:17:16,469 --> 02:17:11,920

and this sits right over here

3152

02:17:20,629 --> 02:17:16,479

i also have all wired in and ready to go

3153

02:17:22,070 --> 02:17:20,639

i have my logitech extreme 3d

3154

02:17:23,669 --> 02:17:22,080

joystick

3155

02:17:32,790 --> 02:17:23,679

and

3156

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:32,800

fully engaged man i'm i'm in i'm all in

3157

02:17:35,990 --> 02:17:34,800

i'm all in elite dangerous everybody's

3158

02:17:38,790 --> 02:17:36,000

talking about it

3159

02:17:42,110 --> 02:17:38,800

so i will go race how do you like elite

3160

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:42,120

dangerous so far elite dangerous is

3161

02:17:48,309 --> 02:17:45,519

amazing man you can travel the galaxy

3162

02:17:51,349 --> 02:17:48,319

that was literally created this uh this

3163

02:17:54,469 --> 02:17:51,359

platform was literally created by real

3164

02:17:57,589 --> 02:17:54,479

astronomers real people that know the

3165

02:18:00,629 --> 02:17:57,599

stars and there's no question that

3166

02:18:03,910 --> 02:18:00,639

uh my favorite aspect to it is the

3167

02:18:05,589 --> 02:18:03,920

exploration the the fighter you know

3168

02:18:08,790 --> 02:18:05,599

fighting and you know killing and

3169

02:18:12,709 --> 02:18:08,800

hijacking folk stuff and all man i'm i

3170

02:18:15,349 --> 02:18:12,719

like literally taking a beluga and just

3171

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:15,359

trekking off um

3172

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:17,679

exploring and you know in in with you

3173

02:18:20,549 --> 02:18:19,040

know

3174

02:18:23,270 --> 02:18:20,559

all the different terrains and the

3175

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:23,280

terrestrial aspects the canyons and the

3176

02:18:27,509 --> 02:18:24,559

different

3177

02:18:29,270 --> 02:18:27,519

all these planets it's amazing it's just

3178

02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:29,280

it's endless i love it i love you i

3179

02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:31,439

could keep going on this one

3180

02:18:35,030 --> 02:18:33,519

i i have a beluga and that was fun to

3181

02:18:38,230 --> 02:18:35,040

travel with but now i have a fleet

3182

02:18:40,549 --> 02:18:38,240

carrier and man doing doing those really

3183

02:18:42,870 --> 02:18:40,559

long jumps i think it's 300 000 light

3184

02:18:43,750 --> 02:18:42,880

years oh man it makes traveling so much

3185

02:18:46,629 --> 02:18:43,760

easier

3186

02:18:49,190 --> 02:18:46,639

yeah christina christina sent me uh

3187

02:18:51,190 --> 02:18:49,200

a bunch of screenshots this is what i

3188

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:51,200

roam the planets with

3189

02:18:56,549 --> 02:18:54,319

this is by the and and uh so i did go

3190

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:56,559

and check out elite dangerous

3191

02:19:01,589 --> 02:18:59,040

and i was all ready to make the plunge

3192

02:19:03,429 --> 02:19:01,599

and that's when dune came out uh

3193

02:19:06,070 --> 02:19:03,439

christina you remember our conversation

3194

02:19:08,309 --> 02:19:06,080

from last week so dune comes out my

3195

02:19:11,349 --> 02:19:08,319

daughter comes over to the house

3196

02:19:12,950 --> 02:19:11,359

and we watch dune and then she hits me

3197

02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:12,960

with a

3198

02:19:17,429 --> 02:19:14,399

mass effect

3199

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:17,439

and it's my daughter i gotta i i i gotta

3200

02:19:21,349 --> 02:19:18,479

go there

3201

02:19:23,750 --> 02:19:21,359

and and i ended up uh doing mass effect

3202

02:19:26,469 --> 02:19:23,760

and an elite dangerous which everybody's

3203

02:19:29,030 --> 02:19:26,479

talking about and i'm just like i only

3204

02:19:31,349 --> 02:19:29,040

have so much brain power

3205

02:19:33,910 --> 02:19:31,359

right to apply to this i can't i can't

3206

02:19:37,190 --> 02:19:33,920

do two of these at the same time it's a

3207

02:19:39,270 --> 02:19:37,200

deep game man it's it's extensive and

3208

02:19:40,150 --> 02:19:39,280

it's not one of these games you can jump

3209

02:19:43,270 --> 02:19:40,160

on

3210

02:19:45,110 --> 02:19:43,280

like fortnite or apex legends or

3211

02:19:48,870 --> 02:19:45,120

something like that where you can you

3212

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:48,880

can really haul the ball a lot quick

3213

02:19:53,270 --> 02:19:50,880

quick games get in get out get in get

3214

02:19:57,670 --> 02:19:53,280

out get in and get out uh you literally

3215

02:20:03,510 --> 02:20:01,429

yeah and my daughter when uh i was like

3216

02:20:05,670 --> 02:20:03,520

can i just start with game two can't i

3217

02:20:06,870 --> 02:20:05,680

just start with game three no

3218

02:20:08,710 --> 02:20:06,880

no dad

3219

02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:08,720

you know you gotta start with you can

3220

02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:10,640

start with two but

3221

02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:14,399

so i just took her advice and uh

3222

02:20:20,150 --> 02:20:17,359

i started with uh the first game and i'm

3223

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:20,160

just now getting my feet wet with it

3224

02:20:24,389 --> 02:20:21,600

and uh

3225

02:20:25,429 --> 02:20:24,399

and exploring i've already died um and

3226

02:20:28,790 --> 02:20:25,439

things but

3227

02:20:31,429 --> 02:20:28,800

uh i'm i'm fully prepared i'm fully uh

3228

02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:31,439

ready with the hardware so there you go

3229

02:20:36,150 --> 02:20:32,800

so christina are you going to come hang

3230

02:20:39,750 --> 02:20:37,349

uh i

3231

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:39,760

i did a pre-recording with race am i

3232

02:20:48,550 --> 02:20:41,280

allowed to say that race

3233

02:20:55,110 --> 02:20:50,630

she's in school

3234

02:20:56,870 --> 02:20:55,120

i i don't know how uh

3235

02:20:59,910 --> 02:20:56,880

i don't know how you do it christina i

3236

02:21:02,230 --> 02:20:59,920

look at all of the shows that you do

3237

02:21:05,030 --> 02:21:02,240

um all of the uh

3238

02:21:06,870 --> 02:21:05,040

the animation work that you do

3239

02:21:09,110 --> 02:21:06,880

and of course the shows that you and i

3240

02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:09,120

do together and you were just on fade to

3241

02:21:13,990 --> 02:21:11,520

black last week for three hours

3242

02:21:17,429 --> 02:21:14,000

i don't know how you juggle all of that

3243

02:21:18,950 --> 02:21:17,439

and and still uh get to get school done

3244

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:18,960

i don't know what kind of bs you're

3245

02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:25,429

it's okay with me

3246

02:21:29,590 --> 02:21:27,359

i used to be an honor student but that

3247

02:21:32,710 --> 02:21:29,600

that i'm now i'm just passing my classes

3248

02:21:35,190 --> 02:21:32,720

oh yeah well if that gets any more if

3249

02:21:37,190 --> 02:21:35,200

that gets if that reduces in any way i'm

3250

02:21:47,349 --> 02:21:37,200

gonna see to it that the school work

3251

02:21:50,230 --> 02:21:49,429

that little stone that little obstacle

3252

02:21:52,389 --> 02:21:50,240

man

3253

02:21:54,469 --> 02:21:52,399

life will be a little bit easier yeah

3254

02:21:56,710 --> 02:21:54,479

there you go christina happy halloween

3255

02:21:58,950 --> 02:21:56,720

and enjoy your weekend and well i'll be

3256

02:22:02,230 --> 02:21:58,960

talking to you tomorrow so uh have a

3257

02:22:04,389 --> 02:22:02,240

great night now go do some homework

3258

02:22:07,110 --> 02:22:04,399

all right bye jimmy by race have fun the

3259

02:22:09,990 --> 02:22:07,120

rest of the night and happy halloween

3260

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:10,000

happy halloween christina gomez coming

3261

02:22:15,270 --> 02:22:11,840

in tonight thank you christina

3262

02:22:17,590 --> 02:22:15,280

uh how cool is that you know again in in

3263

02:22:20,309 --> 02:22:17,600

her busy schedule but just that was a

3264

02:22:23,349 --> 02:22:20,319

sneak attack i did not expect uh that

3265

02:22:26,630 --> 02:22:23,359

phone call she's gonna be great man

3266

02:22:28,950 --> 02:22:26,640

yeah yeah for sure i mean like you know

3267

02:22:31,910 --> 02:22:28,960

i'm giving up on trying to figure out

3268

02:22:32,790 --> 02:22:31,920

how she does so much with only 24-hour

3269

02:22:34,389 --> 02:22:32,800

day

3270

02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:34,399

um and just

3271

02:22:39,910 --> 02:22:36,399

embracing the fact that

3272

02:22:42,150 --> 02:22:39,920

she wants to do it and can do it and and

3273

02:22:44,230 --> 02:22:42,160

i look forward to you know the the

3274

02:22:46,710 --> 02:22:44,240

amazing things to cover from her james

3275

02:22:48,150 --> 02:22:46,720

ortiz out there in the uh in the chat

3276

02:22:50,870 --> 02:22:48,160

over there in uh

3277

02:22:54,309 --> 02:22:50,880

in uh youtube he mentioned earlier he

3278

02:22:57,830 --> 02:22:54,319

said uh he said race is the bunker built

3279

02:22:59,190 --> 02:22:57,840

on a sacred tribal grounds i know i

3280

02:23:01,270 --> 02:22:59,200

don't want to know man i don't want to

3281

02:23:03,910 --> 02:23:01,280

find out say today

3282

02:23:06,230 --> 02:23:03,920

i know i know you did look i i don't

3283

02:23:08,150 --> 02:23:06,240

want to find out these things

3284

02:23:09,590 --> 02:23:08,160

you know i don't want to know swimming

3285

02:23:11,910 --> 02:23:09,600

pools

3286

02:23:13,830 --> 02:23:11,920

yeah mr church under your house they

3287

02:23:15,349 --> 02:23:13,840

moved 40

3288

02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:15,359

graves

3289

02:23:19,670 --> 02:23:17,600

to build your home what you know i don't

3290

02:23:22,309 --> 02:23:19,680

want to know that stuff man but they

3291

02:23:26,309 --> 02:23:22,319

didn't really move them yeah they didn't

3292

02:23:32,389 --> 02:23:29,670

they poured your foundation

3293

02:23:33,750 --> 02:23:32,399

yeah i i i just don't want to know let's

3294

02:23:35,910 --> 02:23:33,760

go back to the phones hi you're live on

3295

02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:35,920

fade to black who's calling

3296

02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:38,160

hey what's up guys this is pat hey pat

3297

02:23:42,150 --> 02:23:40,720

how you doing say hi to race hobbes

3298

02:23:44,070 --> 02:23:42,160

what's up race

3299

02:23:47,510 --> 02:23:44,080

what's up pat

3300

02:23:50,309 --> 02:23:47,520

hey racist hey man this is the elf

3301

02:23:54,710 --> 02:23:50,319

this is this is the pack

3302

02:23:57,429 --> 02:23:54,720

right on yeah exactly what's up pat

3303

02:23:59,429 --> 02:23:57,439

all right race i'm an idea guy tonight i

3304

02:24:01,270 --> 02:23:59,439

got an idea

3305

02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:01,280

let me have it you got it

3306

02:24:05,910 --> 02:24:03,120

you got to do some promotion some

3307

02:24:07,910 --> 02:24:05,920

promoting right so here's my idea

3308

02:24:09,349 --> 02:24:07,920

i picture jimmy

3309

02:24:12,830 --> 02:24:09,359

okay

3310

02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:15,830

with all the stickers on the side you

3311

02:24:21,910 --> 02:24:17,439

know promoting the station and

3312

02:24:26,710 --> 02:24:24,469

and going to every city that he can and

3313

02:24:29,190 --> 02:24:26,720

meeting everyone

3314

02:24:31,030 --> 02:24:29,200

and the second idea i got is since he's

3315

02:24:33,270 --> 02:24:31,040

doing that he's gonna need a little

3316

02:24:35,510 --> 02:24:33,280

extra cash

3317

02:24:37,590 --> 02:24:35,520

so i'm thinking kebabs

3318

02:24:42,550 --> 02:24:37,600

he could put a grill in there

3319

02:24:48,550 --> 02:24:45,590

hey let me ask you this pat

3320

02:24:50,630 --> 02:24:48,560

do i get to go

3321

02:24:52,550 --> 02:24:50,640

brother go with him oh

3322

02:24:54,710 --> 02:24:52,560

man that way somebody can cook somebody

3323

02:24:57,990 --> 02:24:54,720

can drive we're on it

3324

02:25:00,389 --> 02:24:58,000

let's see i've had to imagine

3325

02:25:01,910 --> 02:25:00,399

what his groceries smell like man

3326

02:25:05,990 --> 02:25:01,920

because listen

3327

02:25:08,389 --> 02:25:06,000

he used to he used to

3328

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:08,399

take photographs of the groceries he

3329

02:25:13,270 --> 02:25:11,280

cooked on that patio back there all the

3330

02:25:15,429 --> 02:25:13,280

time and i would you know i'm sitting

3331

02:25:17,030 --> 02:25:15,439

back here my mouth watering i have to

3332

02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:17,040

get my fat

3333

02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:19,439

double ass up and go outside and start

3334

02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:21,120

cooking right then i'll snap some

3335

02:25:32,309 --> 02:25:29,110

but you know you know why i stopped

3336

02:25:33,830 --> 02:25:32,319

doing that can can i confess

3337

02:25:34,630 --> 02:25:33,840

can i confess

3338

02:25:35,429 --> 02:25:34,640

um

3339

02:25:40,230 --> 02:25:35,439

with

3340

02:25:41,110 --> 02:25:40,240

2020

3341

02:25:43,830 --> 02:25:41,120

and

3342

02:25:46,469 --> 02:25:43,840

uh

3343

02:25:48,389 --> 02:25:46,479

which are too numerous to even

3344

02:25:52,630 --> 02:25:48,399

start to mention on the show

3345

02:25:54,710 --> 02:25:52,640

but i didn't want to post pictures of me

3346

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:54,720

having fun eating

3347

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:56,640

i i just thought it was uncool

3348

02:26:01,910 --> 02:25:59,920

and and i just i stopped and it's been

3349

02:26:05,030 --> 02:26:01,920

two years since i posted any pictures of

3350

02:26:07,670 --> 02:26:05,040

me cooking and that's why i did it

3351

02:26:08,469 --> 02:26:07,680

i did i didn't i didn't feel right about

3352

02:26:09,830 --> 02:26:08,479

it

3353

02:26:11,750 --> 02:26:09,840

you know and

3354

02:26:14,150 --> 02:26:11,760

and it felt wrong

3355

02:26:16,309 --> 02:26:14,160

i just didn't i it now

3356

02:26:20,710 --> 02:26:16,319

you know we're winding down you know

3357

02:26:22,950 --> 02:26:20,720

this covid is is is ending and it's

3358

02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:22,960

going to be completely over very soon

3359

02:26:28,230 --> 02:26:24,560

and i cannot wait

3360

02:26:29,349 --> 02:26:28,240

to get them baby backs on that grill

3361

02:26:37,910 --> 02:26:29,359

and

3362

02:26:39,990 --> 02:26:37,920

yeah that that you know i would go on

3363

02:26:43,030 --> 02:26:40,000

the the uh

3364

02:26:46,230 --> 02:26:43,040

i would go on the shrink-wrapped uh bus

3365

02:26:49,270 --> 02:26:46,240

tour with jimmy any day any day yeah

3366

02:26:51,270 --> 02:26:49,280

yeah pat's on to something here

3367

02:26:54,710 --> 02:26:51,280

that would be a lot of fun well you know

3368

02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:54,720

what um i i can't say a whole lot uh

3369

02:26:58,469 --> 02:26:56,640

about this right now

3370

02:27:01,429 --> 02:26:58,479

but um

3371

02:27:05,110 --> 02:27:01,439

uh i have been

3372

02:27:10,150 --> 02:27:07,910

from a company

3373

02:27:12,630 --> 02:27:10,160

about

3374

02:27:14,950 --> 02:27:12,640

a night a show idea

3375

02:27:16,950 --> 02:27:14,960

and they came at me with this and and

3376

02:27:20,150 --> 02:27:16,960

they and they and they went down the

3377

02:27:23,030 --> 02:27:20,160

list pretty much of what pat just said

3378

02:27:24,870 --> 02:27:23,040

and i said you're kidding me right no we

3379

02:27:26,710 --> 02:27:24,880

think this is a great idea where'd you

3380

02:27:27,910 --> 02:27:26,720

get the idea from well we've been you

3381

02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:27,920

know talking about

3382

02:27:31,830 --> 02:27:29,040

you know i thought that they were

3383

02:27:35,030 --> 02:27:31,840

listening to pat calling into the show

3384

02:27:37,110 --> 02:27:35,040

and and and some of my things but there

3385

02:27:38,950 --> 02:27:37,120

may be

3386

02:27:41,990 --> 02:27:38,960

uh something like this happening very

3387

02:27:44,389 --> 02:27:42,000

soon well it can't go down without me oh

3388

02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:44,399

can you imagine grace i'm the driver

3389

02:27:49,349 --> 02:27:46,479

and the consumer of all the groceries

3390

02:27:53,910 --> 02:27:51,910

and uh and there's here's the and i'll

3391

02:27:56,950 --> 02:27:53,920

do it on camera i won't feel bad about

3392

02:27:59,190 --> 02:27:56,960

it i'll i'll do it on camera yeah it i

3393

02:28:01,590 --> 02:27:59,200

have all of the

3394

02:28:04,070 --> 02:28:01,600

the motivation it's the cooking it's the

3395

02:28:05,830 --> 02:28:04,080

fun it's the ceremony of hanging out

3396

02:28:06,870 --> 02:28:05,840

with with everybody and going through

3397

02:28:09,270 --> 02:28:06,880

all of that

3398

02:28:11,429 --> 02:28:09,280

but it's the hardware too as well it's

3399

02:28:12,389 --> 02:28:11,439

the videos the night vision it's it's

3400

02:28:14,550 --> 02:28:12,399

it's

3401
02:28:15,429 --> 02:28:14,560
uh you know telescopes and binoculars

3402
02:28:21,190 --> 02:28:15,439
and

3403
02:28:23,750 --> 02:28:21,200
that stuff

3404
02:28:25,590 --> 02:28:23,760
and but it's it's about

3405
02:28:27,990 --> 02:28:25,600
what i enjoy

3406
02:28:29,990 --> 02:28:28,000
right and that would be a lot of fun and

3407
02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:30,000
and i just think that

3408
02:28:34,550 --> 02:28:32,000
if i would enjoy it i think everybody

3409
02:28:37,110 --> 02:28:34,560
else would too right it's

3410
02:28:39,990 --> 02:28:37,120
it's it's a good time

3411
02:28:43,030 --> 02:28:40,000
yeah i agree i agree that's a great idea

3412
02:28:45,429 --> 02:28:43,040
man hey pat happy halloween my man hey

3413
02:28:51,830 --> 02:28:45,439

whoa whoa whoa so so we're not hang on

3414

02:28:55,440 --> 02:28:53,670

i mean is this a yes or no i kind of

3415

02:28:57,429 --> 02:28:55,450

need some kind of you know call on me

3416

02:29:01,270 --> 02:28:57,439

[Laughter]

3417

02:29:02,550 --> 02:29:01,280

oh man i think i think that

3418

02:29:05,429 --> 02:29:02,560

there are

3419

02:29:07,990 --> 02:29:05,439

the pieces to the puzzle pat i can't let

3420

02:29:10,550 --> 02:29:08,000

everything out of the bag i think that

3421

02:29:13,429 --> 02:29:10,560

you have to use your imagination a

3422

02:29:16,550 --> 02:29:13,439

little bit i think that all of the

3423

02:29:17,590 --> 02:29:16,560

ingredients to make this happen are

3424

02:29:23,190 --> 02:29:17,600

there

3425

02:29:26,469 --> 02:29:23,200

that can make it happen

3426

02:29:28,870 --> 02:29:26,479

and that's all i can say right now

3427

02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:28,880

and that's a lot that's awesome

3428

02:29:32,790 --> 02:29:30,000

no it's

3429

02:29:34,469 --> 02:29:32,800

pat pat pat what do you want me what do

3430

02:29:37,349 --> 02:29:34,479

you want from me man you want to you

3431

02:29:38,950 --> 02:29:37,359

want the email to the network president

3432

02:29:41,270 --> 02:29:38,960

do you need confirmation there's some

3433

02:29:42,309 --> 02:29:41,280

samples it's all about

3434

02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:42,319

hey pat

3435

02:29:46,550 --> 02:29:44,560

happy halloween my man thank you so much

3436

02:29:47,670 --> 02:29:46,560

you're the absolute very good one

3437

02:29:48,790 --> 02:29:47,680

right on

3438

02:29:50,389 --> 02:29:48,800

and uh

3439

02:29:51,510 --> 02:29:50,399

he's he's one of my favorite people in

3440

02:29:55,030 --> 02:29:51,520

the whole world

3441

02:29:57,190 --> 02:29:55,040

um i was uh uh talking about uh i've got

3442

02:29:59,670 --> 02:29:57,200

a million calls on hold so everybody

3443

02:30:01,990 --> 02:29:59,680

just stay right there um i was talking

3444

02:30:04,710 --> 02:30:02,000

the other night about this sighting that

3445

02:30:05,670 --> 02:30:04,720

i had uh with uh skunk works and this

3446

02:30:07,910 --> 02:30:05,680

plane

3447

02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:07,920

um oh race do you remember when the you

3448

02:30:12,630 --> 02:30:10,560

two flew overhead yeah i was on the

3449

02:30:16,469 --> 02:30:12,640

phone you were on the phone with me that

3450

02:30:19,750 --> 02:30:16,479

was the craziest and so this is the deal

3451

02:30:22,150 --> 02:30:19,760

what i didn't have uh then when that you

3452

02:30:23,910 --> 02:30:22,160

two flew over i can only imagine the

3453

02:30:25,429 --> 02:30:23,920

stuff that i said to you on the phone it

3454

02:30:26,710 --> 02:30:25,439

happened so quick

3455

02:30:30,790 --> 02:30:26,720

um

3456

02:30:31,670 --> 02:30:30,800

but anyway uh i've got big binoculars

3457

02:30:35,510 --> 02:30:31,680

and

3458

02:30:37,670 --> 02:30:35,520

those big binoculars are a great idea

3459

02:30:39,910 --> 02:30:37,680

for certain things you need those on a

3460

02:30:40,710 --> 02:30:39,920

tripod they're too heavy you can't move

3461

02:30:42,870 --> 02:30:40,720

them

3462

02:30:46,309 --> 02:30:42,880

and and and so forth

3463

02:30:48,150 --> 02:30:46,319

and you need small binoculars so i've

3464

02:30:51,670 --> 02:30:48,160

ordered it's small

3465

02:30:54,070 --> 02:30:51,680

and so i i went and i got a bunch uh i

3466

02:30:55,990 --> 02:30:54,080

got three pair uh to start but i'm gonna

3467

02:30:57,190 --> 02:30:56,000

hold this up to the camera look at this

3468

02:30:58,550 --> 02:30:57,200

this is

3469

02:31:01,429 --> 02:30:58,560

the little

3470

02:31:03,750 --> 02:31:01,439

this is one pair this is a pouch

3471

02:31:05,349 --> 02:31:03,760

there are a pair of binoculars inside of

3472

02:31:06,469 --> 02:31:05,359

this thing now check this out look at

3473

02:31:08,870 --> 02:31:06,479

look at this

3474

02:31:09,910 --> 02:31:08,880

it's like

3475

02:31:12,830 --> 02:31:09,920

bam

3476

02:31:14,630 --> 02:31:12,840

look at this little tiny little

3477

02:31:19,030 --> 02:31:14,640

binoculars and

3478

02:31:21,349 --> 02:31:19,040

uh now these are uh full on full power

3479

02:31:23,830 --> 02:31:21,359

right but look how tiny they are so you

3480

02:31:26,309 --> 02:31:23,840

can take these focus immediately i went

3481

02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:26,319

out and tested these uh yesterday and

3482

02:31:30,070 --> 02:31:27,280

today

3483

02:31:32,870 --> 02:31:30,080

but now i can look at that u2

3484

02:31:35,349 --> 02:31:32,880

as it's flying overhead i can see it the

3485

02:31:38,710 --> 02:31:35,359

fighter jets the ufos uh the

3486

02:31:40,870 --> 02:31:38,720

hummingbirds but these tiny little look

3487

02:31:44,309 --> 02:31:40,880

at that so this is what you need in that

3488

02:31:46,150 --> 02:31:44,319

rv right you need stuff like this

3489

02:31:48,309 --> 02:31:46,160

and and i've got it

3490

02:31:50,710 --> 02:31:48,319

i've got it and i think it's a i think

3491

02:31:52,870 --> 02:31:50,720

it's a great idea pat's on to something

3492

02:31:55,349 --> 02:31:52,880

and pat's not the only one that is

3493

02:31:56,870 --> 02:31:55,359

thinking like this right now so there

3494

02:31:57,910 --> 02:31:56,880

could be something pretty exciting in

3495

02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:57,920

the future

3496

02:32:03,030 --> 02:31:59,920

and i'm just saying that there are the

3497

02:32:05,429 --> 02:32:03,040

wheels are in motion literally so

3498

02:32:08,309 --> 02:32:05,439

man race can you see these look at these

3499

02:32:11,830 --> 02:32:08,319

little guys i can't yeah those are dandy

3500

02:32:13,750 --> 02:32:11,840

man and look how they unfold right there

3501
02:32:15,429 --> 02:32:13,760
and look

3502
02:32:17,670 --> 02:32:15,439
totally cool nice

3503
02:32:18,950 --> 02:32:17,680
these are really cool cheap

3504
02:32:22,469 --> 02:32:18,960
cheap

3505
02:32:24,550 --> 02:32:22,479
like what you're thinking i'm going to

3506
02:32:26,469 --> 02:32:24,560
take a quick break this is fade to black

3507
02:32:28,309 --> 02:32:26,479
race you're going to stay right there

3508
02:32:30,389 --> 02:32:28,319
i am that's what i'm talking about race

3509
02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:30,399
hobbs fader night open lines all night

3510
02:32:34,950 --> 02:32:31,439
long

3511
02:32:36,550 --> 02:32:34,960
i've got a lot of calls on hold but uh

3512
02:32:38,630 --> 02:32:36,560
when we come back i'll make sure that i

3513
02:32:40,950 --> 02:32:38,640

get everybody in we didn't even hear

3514

02:32:44,230 --> 02:32:40,960

about race's haunted house

3515

02:32:46,150 --> 02:32:44,240

man when i said tonight i had nothing on

3516

02:32:48,830 --> 02:32:46,160

race hobbs we'll find out when we come

3517

02:32:51,990 --> 02:32:48,840

back stay with us

3518

02:32:52,000 --> 02:32:57,350

um

3519

02:32:57,360 --> 02:33:11,990

[Music]

3520

02:33:15,670 --> 02:33:14,150

you're listening to jimmy church and

3521

02:33:20,630 --> 02:33:15,680

fade to black

3522

02:33:24,870 --> 02:33:22,469

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3523

02:33:30,150 --> 02:33:24,880

here and you are listening to my boy

3524

02:33:39,370 --> 02:33:32,710

despite popular opinion

3525

02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:41,110

[Applause]

3526

02:33:45,670 --> 02:33:42,800

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3527

02:33:49,190 --> 02:33:45,680

and i take life change t supplements

3528

02:33:54,150 --> 02:33:49,200

every single day it's what i do click on

3529

02:33:58,950 --> 02:33:56,309

when you take the beans from central

3530

02:34:01,349 --> 02:33:58,960

america with dashes of indonesian and

3531

02:34:04,550 --> 02:34:01,359

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3532

02:34:07,030 --> 02:34:04,560

dark side of fade to black you create

3533

02:34:09,990 --> 02:34:07,040

the ultimate brew of fringe

3534

02:34:13,270 --> 02:34:10,000

introducing the fade to black blend from

3535

02:34:16,070 --> 02:34:13,280

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3536

02:34:18,870 --> 02:34:16,080

darkest customized roast was created for

3537

02:34:21,510 --> 02:34:18,880

the love of fade to black

3538

02:34:24,070 --> 02:34:21,520

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3539

02:34:27,670 --> 02:34:24,080

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3540

02:34:30,630 --> 02:34:27,680

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3541

02:34:32,870 --> 02:34:30,640

coffee doc deep with distinct

3542

02:34:35,670 --> 02:34:32,880

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3543

02:34:38,230 --> 02:34:35,680

like the bunker leaning further into the

3544

02:34:41,349 --> 02:34:38,240

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3545

02:34:43,510 --> 02:34:41,359

blend from river moon coffee just click

3546

02:34:47,190 --> 02:34:43,520

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3547

02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:47,200

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3548

02:34:56,309 --> 02:34:53,030

this is billy carson with forbidden

3549

02:34:58,309 --> 02:34:56,319

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3550

02:35:01,510 --> 02:34:58,319

has just reached its one year

3551
02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:01,520
anniversary that's right one year and as

3552
02:35:06,550 --> 02:35:03,760
a show of appreciation we are giving all

3553
02:35:09,670 --> 02:35:06,560
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3554
02:35:12,790 --> 02:35:09,680
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3555
02:35:15,349 --> 02:35:12,800
days to binge watch thousands of movies

3556
02:35:18,309 --> 02:35:15,359
documentaries conferences workshops

3557
02:35:20,950 --> 02:35:18,319
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3558
02:35:23,270 --> 02:35:20,960
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3559
02:35:25,429 --> 02:35:23,280
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3560
02:35:30,070 --> 02:35:25,439
mobile device or get the forbidden

3561
02:35:33,110 --> 02:35:30,080
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3562
02:35:36,710 --> 02:35:33,120
itunes or google play today and use

3563
02:35:39,190 --> 02:35:36,720

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3564

02:35:42,440 --> 02:35:39,200

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3565

02:35:45,510 --> 02:35:42,450

dot tv today

3566

02:35:47,670 --> 02:35:45,520

[Music]

3567

02:35:50,550 --> 02:35:47,680

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3568

02:35:53,270 --> 02:35:50,560

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3569

02:35:54,950 --> 02:35:53,280

app from talk stream live

3570

02:35:57,830 --> 02:35:54,960

you'll find a great selection of talk

3571

02:36:00,469 --> 02:35:57,840

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3572

02:36:02,710 --> 02:36:00,479

phenomena and much more download the

3573

02:36:04,790 --> 02:36:02,720

paranormal radio app now and start

3574

02:36:07,030 --> 02:36:04,800

listening to the very best in paranormal

3575

02:36:08,790 --> 02:36:07,040

talk entertainment including the network

3576

02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:08,800

you're listening to right now the

3577

02:36:22,630 --> 02:36:12,000

paranormal radio app free in google play

3578

02:36:29,429 --> 02:36:25,750

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3579

02:36:33,260 --> 02:36:29,439

born this way this is kjccr

3580

02:36:33,270 --> 02:36:47,830

[Music]

3581

02:36:50,500 --> 02:36:49,510

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3582

02:36:52,469 --> 02:36:50,510

jimmy church

3583

02:36:54,389 --> 02:36:52,479

[Music]

3584

02:36:58,630 --> 02:36:54,399

vader night open lines all night long

3585

02:37:04,710 --> 02:37:02,710

race hobbs my man and uh race

3586

02:37:05,990 --> 02:37:04,720

what a great conversation tonight and i

3587

02:37:08,389 --> 02:37:06,000

want to thank you

3588

02:37:10,550 --> 02:37:08,399

i i know i can only imagine everything

3589

02:37:12,950 --> 02:37:10,560

that is on your plate right now and for

3590

02:37:14,710 --> 02:37:12,960

you to hang out with uh uh with me and

3591

02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:14,720

the fader knots is uh really cool thank

3592

02:37:18,389 --> 02:37:16,399

you so much and now we're gonna head

3593

02:37:21,030 --> 02:37:18,399

straight into overtime ray said

3594

02:37:22,710 --> 02:37:21,040

something to me uh today so

3595

02:37:24,950 --> 02:37:22,720

i call him up i'm panicked you know i

3596

02:37:29,030 --> 02:37:24,960

got a ghost um

3597

02:37:31,110 --> 02:37:29,040

and uh i think you called me though race

3598

02:37:33,110 --> 02:37:31,120

right you called me and i said i've got

3599

02:37:35,510 --> 02:37:33,120

to go i'm so damn nervous about coming

3600

02:37:38,150 --> 02:37:35,520

on your show yeah right but me calling

3601

02:37:39,750 --> 02:37:38,160

you saying i have a ghost

3602

02:37:42,630 --> 02:37:39,760

i don't want to sound like i'm in in

3603

02:37:45,349 --> 02:37:42,640

that kind of panic mode but uh

3604

02:37:48,710 --> 02:37:45,359

but let me say this i was right there um

3605

02:37:51,910 --> 02:37:48,720

but but anyway uh so race and i

3606

02:37:53,830 --> 02:37:51,920

we talked a few times today and uh

3607

02:37:56,230 --> 02:37:53,840

during one of the phone calls i'm

3608

02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:56,240

race goes i'm i'm having lunch and i

3609

02:38:03,670 --> 02:37:59,520

said what do you have and he goes chilly

3610

02:38:06,790 --> 02:38:03,680

and so then rice breaks down uh robin's

3611

02:38:08,550 --> 02:38:06,800

chili recipe and i'm just i'm salivating

3612

02:38:11,590 --> 02:38:08,560

tell me more race

3613

02:38:14,150 --> 02:38:11,600

tell me more and uh so i made up my mind

3614

02:38:16,230 --> 02:38:14,160

tonight after the show

3615

02:38:19,910 --> 02:38:16,240

i'm going to wendy's

3616

02:38:22,150 --> 02:38:19,920

me some wendy's chili i'm going to get a

3617

02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:22,160

i'm going to get me the the wendy's

3618

02:38:26,389 --> 02:38:23,520

double

3619

02:38:30,230 --> 02:38:26,399

fries large frosty

3620

02:38:32,790 --> 02:38:30,240

large chili and and wendy's although it

3621

02:38:34,950 --> 02:38:32,800

ain't the world's best chili

3622

02:38:37,030 --> 02:38:34,960

when you need a chili fix

3623

02:38:38,309 --> 02:38:37,040

wendy's is there

3624

02:38:45,510 --> 02:38:38,319

man

3625

02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:48,230

you know what i gotta have crackers

3626

02:38:51,590 --> 02:38:50,479

i'm the same way robin's the frito i'm

3627

02:38:54,870 --> 02:38:51,600

the cracker

3628

02:38:56,389 --> 02:38:54,880

no salt crackers oh christina gomez is

3629

02:39:00,630 --> 02:38:56,399

is texting me

3630

02:39:05,910 --> 02:39:03,349

christina gomez man when she's supposed

3631

02:39:07,270 --> 02:39:05,920

to be doing homework

3632

02:39:10,150 --> 02:39:07,280

when's she supposed to be

3633

02:39:13,030 --> 02:39:10,160

working she's always on the ball she

3634

02:39:15,429 --> 02:39:13,040

never stops man she never stops all

3635

02:39:17,590 --> 02:39:15,439

right let's go back to the phones

3636

02:39:19,990 --> 02:39:17,600

you got the most amazing chat room man

3637

02:39:22,070 --> 02:39:20,000

the most amazing people in there it is

3638

02:39:24,469 --> 02:39:22,080

so cool to follow along i've got to pay

3639

02:39:25,590 --> 02:39:24,479

attention to what i'm doing but you know

3640

02:39:28,150 --> 02:39:25,600

uh

3641

02:39:29,990 --> 02:39:28,160

our our brother jeff kingsbury of

3642

02:39:31,830 --> 02:39:30,000

strange recon is in there he's throwing

3643

02:39:34,309 --> 02:39:31,840

down and oh is he really

3644

02:39:36,550 --> 02:39:34,319

oh hold on hold on hold on okay i just

3645

02:39:37,670 --> 02:39:36,560

clicked over well i'll do this in real

3646

02:39:42,870 --> 02:39:37,680

time

3647

02:39:47,270 --> 02:39:45,429

oh this is just too cool this is too

3648

02:39:49,110 --> 02:39:47,280

cool all right let's i got so many calls

3649

02:39:50,830 --> 02:39:49,120

on hold man let's get some in hi you're

3650

02:39:53,429 --> 02:39:50,840

live on fade to black who's

3651

02:39:55,429 --> 02:39:53,439

calling jeremy from chicago

3652

02:39:58,870 --> 02:39:55,439

jeremy

3653

02:40:04,389 --> 02:39:58,880

hobbes

3654

02:40:06,550 --> 02:40:04,399

doing man up there in shot town

3655

02:40:08,870 --> 02:40:06,560

i'm all right i got a cold

3656

02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:08,880

oh man

3657

02:40:15,830 --> 02:40:11,760

there you go right it's the worst worst

3658

02:40:17,670 --> 02:40:15,840

era in history to get cold yeah right

3659

02:40:18,469 --> 02:40:17,680

you're exiled

3660

02:40:21,110 --> 02:40:18,479

yeah

3661

02:40:24,389 --> 02:40:21,120

you just you go down the checklist

3662

02:40:27,830 --> 02:40:24,399

you know i hope this is just a cold

3663

02:40:30,710 --> 02:40:27,840

oh absolutely yeah no doubt no doubt

3664

02:40:31,670 --> 02:40:30,720

my cat's got it i got it not good not

3665

02:40:34,469 --> 02:40:31,680

good

3666

02:40:35,590 --> 02:40:34,479

what's on your mind tonight jeremy

3667

02:40:37,590 --> 02:40:35,600

um

3668

02:40:38,630 --> 02:40:37,600

we had a conversation a while ago with

3669

02:40:40,630 --> 02:40:38,640

um

3670

02:40:41,910 --> 02:40:40,640

rojas was on the show and i called in

3671

02:40:43,990 --> 02:40:41,920

after and we were talking about the

3672

02:40:45,830 --> 02:40:44,000

future of ttsa

3673

02:40:47,110 --> 02:40:45,840

and i was pretty hard lined that they

3674

02:40:49,910 --> 02:40:47,120

needed to go

3675

02:40:52,550 --> 02:40:49,920

more transparent luke especially

3676

02:40:54,630 --> 02:40:52,560

and just looking back at it

3677

02:40:56,550 --> 02:40:54,640

and how that all worked out that's

3678

02:40:59,429 --> 02:40:56,560

pretty crazy that you and him are seem

3679

02:41:01,190 --> 02:40:59,439

to be pretty tight now

3680

02:41:02,710 --> 02:41:01,200

um

3681

02:41:04,389 --> 02:41:02,720

okay

3682

02:41:05,830 --> 02:41:04,399

i know what he means yeah

3683

02:41:08,790 --> 02:41:05,840

i guess i guess

3684

02:41:12,550 --> 02:41:08,800

so because he once he once he let go he

3685

02:41:14,870 --> 02:41:12,560

was a more transparent figure for

3686

02:41:17,110 --> 02:41:14,880

the people who pay attention to him yeah

3687

02:41:18,230 --> 02:41:17,120

yeah yeah yeah honestly i'm gonna say

3688

02:41:19,590 --> 02:41:18,240

this i'm just gonna go ahead and say

3689

02:41:21,590 --> 02:41:19,600

this out loud

3690

02:41:23,429 --> 02:41:21,600

without going into any detail because

3691

02:41:26,150 --> 02:41:23,439

you know personal information but you

3692

02:41:27,830 --> 02:41:26,160

know it had to happen to rojas

3693

02:41:29,670 --> 02:41:27,840

you know he had to

3694

02:41:31,750 --> 02:41:29,680

he had to kind of be he had to have

3695

02:41:33,190 --> 02:41:31,760

experience of you know himself and

3696

02:41:36,950 --> 02:41:33,200

that's one of the great things about

3697

02:41:39,030 --> 02:41:36,960

alejandro rojas is you know he

3698

02:41:41,269 --> 02:41:39,040

once he knows it

3699

02:41:43,349 --> 02:41:41,279

he knows it and he'll stand on it you

3700

02:41:45,590 --> 02:41:43,359

know what i mean but he's also one of

3701

02:41:46,550 --> 02:41:45,600

these ones that know how vicious media

3702

02:41:49,670 --> 02:41:46,560

can be

3703

02:41:51,750 --> 02:41:49,680

and how more vicious some of the you

3704

02:41:55,030 --> 02:41:51,760

know the citizens out there can be which

3705

02:41:57,990 --> 02:41:55,040

we all know that but um oh yeah

3706

02:41:59,830 --> 02:41:58,000

i i like i like rojas i like him a lot

3707

02:42:02,230 --> 02:41:59,840

no he's been in the game anyways i did

3708

02:42:04,230 --> 02:42:02,240

not always i'm gonna say that out loud i

3709

02:42:06,309 --> 02:42:04,240

didn't always jimmy when you and i were

3710

02:42:08,790 --> 02:42:06,319

in uh when we were in roswell together

3711

02:42:11,030 --> 02:42:08,800

one of those years um

3712

02:42:13,349 --> 02:42:11,040

i sat him down and apologized to him

3713

02:42:15,670 --> 02:42:13,359

man-to-man had told him face to face

3714

02:42:17,110 --> 02:42:15,680

i've been hard on you i've been critical

3715

02:42:19,190 --> 02:42:17,120

you know of some of the things that

3716

02:42:20,630 --> 02:42:19,200

you've said in some of the stances

3717

02:42:22,870 --> 02:42:20,640

you've taken

3718

02:42:24,870 --> 02:42:22,880

but i stand corrected i really think

3719

02:42:26,950 --> 02:42:24,880

that he truly

3720

02:42:29,269 --> 02:42:26,960

cares about

3721

02:42:31,190 --> 02:42:29,279

all of us and this movement that this

3722

02:42:33,750 --> 02:42:31,200

train that we're all on this movement

3723

02:42:36,469 --> 02:42:33,760

that we're all involved in

3724

02:42:37,040 --> 02:42:36,479

yeah yeah and he uh

3725

02:42:38,710 --> 02:42:37,050

uh

3726

02:42:40,630 --> 02:42:38,720

[Music]

3727

02:42:44,070 --> 02:42:40,640

he needs to get his props

3728

02:42:46,710 --> 02:42:44,080

he's been at this for a long time i

3729

02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:46,720

don't i i can't even remember

3730

02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:48,000

if you

3731

02:42:52,790 --> 02:42:50,080

he's physically gone through a

3732

02:42:53,750 --> 02:42:52,800

transition right and we've all seen this

3733

02:42:58,710 --> 02:42:53,760

right

3734

02:43:01,590 --> 02:42:58,720

go back and watch the old alejandro

3735

02:43:03,910 --> 02:43:01,600

right and think about how many years ago

3736

02:43:06,550 --> 02:43:03,920

that was he's been at this for a long

3737

02:43:08,150 --> 02:43:06,560

time and most people don't understand

3738

02:43:10,550 --> 02:43:08,160

uh

3739

02:43:12,950 --> 02:43:10,560

how long he's he's he's been in the game

3740

02:43:14,070 --> 02:43:12,960

he's been in the game uh for

3741

02:43:18,710 --> 02:43:14,080

man

3742

02:43:23,349 --> 02:43:22,309

for sure yeah this is 2021

3743

02:43:24,230 --> 02:43:23,359

uh

3744

02:43:25,830 --> 02:43:24,240

yeah

3745

02:43:27,510 --> 02:43:25,840

i don't even know

3746

02:43:29,269 --> 02:43:27,520

it was way back there where he was when

3747

02:43:31,110 --> 02:43:29,279

he was working with mufon he was the

3748

02:43:33,030 --> 02:43:31,120

spokesperson that's right that's right

3749

02:43:36,550 --> 02:43:33,040

that's right that's right that's good

3750

02:43:37,670 --> 02:43:36,560

yeah yeah he goes back a long long ways

3751

02:43:40,469 --> 02:43:37,680

but uh

3752

02:43:42,550 --> 02:43:40,479

the the thing is uh jeremy and you bring

3753

02:43:44,870 --> 02:43:42,560

up a really good point and i and i i've

3754

02:43:46,230 --> 02:43:44,880

got a ton of calls on hold jeremy so

3755

02:43:47,349 --> 02:43:46,240

i've i've got to get to those oh i

3756

02:43:50,870 --> 02:43:47,359

wanted to talk about something

3757

02:43:53,910 --> 02:43:50,880

completely different though okay go go

3758

02:43:55,750 --> 02:43:53,920

okay well i'm i'm a witness um i hate

3759

02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:55,760

the term experience here i think it's so

3760

02:44:00,550 --> 02:43:58,080

loaded and you can fit so many things

3761

02:44:01,990 --> 02:44:00,560

into that category so i prefer witness i

3762

02:44:04,230 --> 02:44:02,000

i've witnessed

3763

02:44:05,670 --> 02:44:04,240

two years two ufos in pretty close

3764

02:44:08,469 --> 02:44:05,680

proximity

3765

02:44:10,230 --> 02:44:08,479

one night and they're like on my porch

3766

02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:10,240

and they were like six feet away and

3767

02:44:13,750 --> 02:44:12,000

they did a maneuver where they're 12

3768

02:44:16,230 --> 02:44:13,760

feet away

3769

02:44:17,110 --> 02:44:16,240

and it's it was intense and i i relive

3770

02:44:19,030 --> 02:44:17,120

it

3771

02:44:21,830 --> 02:44:19,040

almost every day

3772

02:44:23,510 --> 02:44:21,840

and there's just like

3773

02:44:26,469 --> 02:44:23,520

when i talk to other people who've seen

3774

02:44:29,429 --> 02:44:26,479

it or who have seen ufos

3775

02:44:32,150 --> 02:44:29,439

there's this disconnect and

3776

02:44:33,750 --> 02:44:32,160

there's always skepticism

3777

02:44:35,670 --> 02:44:33,760

which is like ingrained and i was

3778

02:44:37,990 --> 02:44:35,680

wondering when you thought that

3779

02:44:39,670 --> 02:44:38,000

skepticism first appeared

3780

02:44:42,309 --> 02:44:39,680

i don't know if kenneth arnold

3781

02:44:43,110 --> 02:44:42,319

experienced a lot of skepticism probably

3782

02:44:44,070 --> 02:44:43,120

did

3783

02:44:46,309 --> 02:44:44,080

but

3784

02:44:48,150 --> 02:44:46,319

there's this overriding skepticism where

3785

02:44:50,309 --> 02:44:48,160

it's pruit to me

3786

02:44:52,950 --> 02:44:50,319

and it's not we're gonna listen and

3787

02:44:54,070 --> 02:44:52,960

respect you for telling you you're what

3788

02:44:55,910 --> 02:44:54,080

you saw

3789

02:44:57,910 --> 02:44:55,920

even if that's hard

3790

02:45:00,389 --> 02:44:57,920

in this society to do

3791

02:45:02,630 --> 02:45:00,399

it's replaced with prove it to me and i

3792

02:45:03,590 --> 02:45:02,640

was just wondering when you thought that

3793

02:45:06,950 --> 02:45:03,600

all

3794

02:45:11,910 --> 02:45:10,230

skepticism has been around uh for as

3795

02:45:15,590 --> 02:45:11,920

long as humanity

3796

02:45:17,670 --> 02:45:15,600

had has been around i mean if you if you

3797

02:45:20,389 --> 02:45:17,680

i mean just use your imagination first

3798

02:45:23,269 --> 02:45:20,399

of all prove it to me skepticism that

3799

02:45:25,190 --> 02:45:23,279

you know ufo people face i think there's

3800

02:45:27,590 --> 02:45:25,200

you know you can show them like a video

3801

02:45:29,110 --> 02:45:27,600

that you know it's what you saw

3802

02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:29,120

and you know it's doing something that

3803

02:45:33,590 --> 02:45:31,680

nothing else does

3804

02:45:35,349 --> 02:45:33,600

but it's still not like good enough it's

3805

02:45:39,030 --> 02:45:35,359

not it doesn't prove it to them no it's

3806

02:45:41,590 --> 02:45:39,040

not and and and and uh uh you're calling

3807

02:45:43,670 --> 02:45:41,600

from chicago there's a really cool

3808

02:45:45,030 --> 02:45:43,680

street there there's a there's a really

3809

02:45:46,630 --> 02:45:45,040

cool street there for everybody it's

3810

02:45:49,910 --> 02:45:46,640

called lake shore drive

3811

02:45:52,790 --> 02:45:49,920

and and right there work on it yeah okay

3812

02:45:55,190 --> 02:45:52,800

flying saucer lands on lake shore drive

3813

02:45:57,910 --> 02:45:55,200

right there and there are going to be

3814

02:45:59,429 --> 02:45:57,920

people that don't believe it and it's

3815

02:46:01,510 --> 02:45:59,439

right there

3816

02:46:02,790 --> 02:46:01,520

the millennium falcon on blake shore

3817

02:46:04,710 --> 02:46:02,800

drive

3818

02:46:05,670 --> 02:46:04,720

but that's all through with the lucas

3819

02:46:09,510 --> 02:46:05,680

museum

3820

02:46:10,469 --> 02:46:09,520

but but but my point being if we go back

3821

02:46:11,750 --> 02:46:10,479

to

3822

02:46:14,309 --> 02:46:11,760

uh

3823

02:46:18,309 --> 02:46:14,319

you know 3 000 years ago and you got a

3824

02:46:20,150 --> 02:46:18,319

tribe and and somebody from this tribe

3825

02:46:22,230 --> 02:46:20,160

goes around

3826
02:46:25,110 --> 02:46:22,240
to the other side of the lake and keeps

3827
02:46:25,990 --> 02:46:25,120
walking and encounters another tribe

3828
02:46:27,510 --> 02:46:26,000
and

3829
02:46:30,550 --> 02:46:27,520
uh just a little bit different from

3830
02:46:32,950 --> 02:46:30,560
theirs and he comes back and says hey

3831
02:46:35,030 --> 02:46:32,960
there's a whole nother there's a whole

3832
02:46:37,110 --> 02:46:35,040
other village

3833
02:46:39,590 --> 02:46:37,120
right over there it's a couple of days

3834
02:46:41,110 --> 02:46:39,600
away there's going to be somebody there

3835
02:46:42,550 --> 02:46:41,120
that's going to go ah

3836
02:46:44,070 --> 02:46:42,560
prove it

3837
02:46:47,269 --> 02:46:44,080
come on man

3838
02:46:48,150 --> 02:46:47,279

you know and and there has always been

3839

02:46:50,150 --> 02:46:48,160

that

3840

02:46:51,910 --> 02:46:50,160

and it's never going to change it's it's

3841

02:46:53,990 --> 02:46:51,920

just never going to change race you know

3842

02:46:57,030 --> 02:46:54,000

what i'm talking about

3843

02:46:59,349 --> 02:46:57,040

oh yeah absolutely yeah yeah

3844

02:47:01,990 --> 02:46:59,359

let's uh and and and jeremy thank you

3845

02:47:03,910 --> 02:47:02,000

for the phone call happy here

3846

02:47:06,389 --> 02:47:03,920

that was that was very interesting yeah

3847

02:47:08,389 --> 02:47:06,399

absolutely jeremy enjoy your weekend man

3848

02:47:11,269 --> 02:47:08,399

happy halloween

3849

02:47:12,950 --> 02:47:11,279

go back to the puppy yeah go back later

3850

02:47:16,070 --> 02:47:12,960

good weekend guys yeah youtube happy

3851

02:47:18,070 --> 02:47:16,080

halloween yeah right on um there is

3852

02:47:19,429 --> 02:47:18,080

always going to be

3853

02:47:23,510 --> 02:47:19,439

a skeptic

3854

02:47:24,710 --> 02:47:23,520

you know and no matter what and and you

3855

02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:24,720

uh

3856

02:47:28,309 --> 02:47:26,640

you have to i always talk about

3857

02:47:33,030 --> 02:47:28,319

protecting yourself

3858

02:47:35,590 --> 02:47:33,040

and and i have uh given advice

3859

02:47:37,429 --> 02:47:35,600

um and who am i to give advice but one

3860

02:47:39,830 --> 02:47:37,439

of the things that i had

3861

02:47:42,790 --> 02:47:39,840

i have said over the years

3862

02:47:46,150 --> 02:47:42,800

is don't jump in to the deep end of the

3863

02:47:48,550 --> 02:47:46,160

pool no matter what is in front of you

3864

02:47:51,910 --> 02:47:48,560

don't do it no matter how convincing it

3865

02:47:53,830 --> 02:47:51,920

is don't do it protect yourself

3866

02:47:55,990 --> 02:47:53,840

the world is not what it seems protect

3867

02:47:58,309 --> 02:47:56,000

yourself because if it turns out to be

3868

02:48:00,950 --> 02:47:58,319

something different later

3869

02:48:05,510 --> 02:48:00,960

you didn't go all in

3870

02:48:08,150 --> 02:48:05,520

and and today race with all of the

3871

02:48:10,790 --> 02:48:08,160

uh conspiracy theories that are flying

3872

02:48:12,150 --> 02:48:10,800

all around this planet for whatever

3873

02:48:13,910 --> 02:48:12,160

reason

3874

02:48:16,389 --> 02:48:13,920

uh that you can think of there's a

3875

02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:16,399

conspiracy theory around it

3876

02:48:23,429 --> 02:48:20,160

and and it perpetuates it's self-feeding

3877

02:48:26,870 --> 02:48:23,439

and and and right now it's okay to

3878

02:48:29,990 --> 02:48:26,880

to social media uh conspiracy theory and

3879

02:48:32,630 --> 02:48:30,000

retweet and and share and copy and

3880

02:48:35,190 --> 02:48:32,640

comment and post and the next thing you

3881

02:48:38,550 --> 02:48:35,200

know the craziest thing

3882

02:48:40,550 --> 02:48:38,560

is is is is now accepted and look at

3883

02:48:41,590 --> 02:48:40,560

something like flat earth

3884

02:48:43,670 --> 02:48:41,600

right now

3885

02:48:47,110 --> 02:48:43,680

we we need to you know like stop for a

3886

02:48:47,990 --> 02:48:47,120

second as crazy as that sounds and we

3887

02:48:52,230 --> 02:48:48,000

know

3888

02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:52,240

but there are those out there

3889

02:48:56,469 --> 02:48:55,120

that don't believe that and they've gone

3890

02:48:58,950 --> 02:48:56,479

all in

3891

02:49:01,110 --> 02:48:58,960

now with something like the flat earth

3892

02:49:04,230 --> 02:49:01,120

and that that really tells you

3893

02:49:05,750 --> 02:49:04,240

the extremes that the human psyche can

3894

02:49:07,269 --> 02:49:05,760

can go to

3895

02:49:11,269 --> 02:49:07,279

because

3896

02:49:12,950 --> 02:49:11,279

most of those people are rational

3897

02:49:14,790 --> 02:49:12,960

thoughtful

3898

02:49:16,870 --> 02:49:14,800

you know for the most part well-rounded

3899

02:49:17,750 --> 02:49:16,880

people

3900

02:49:20,469 --> 02:49:17,760

that i

3901
02:49:23,030 --> 02:49:20,479
believe that the earth is flat and it

3902
02:49:24,150 --> 02:49:23,040
terrifies me to think

3903
02:49:25,830 --> 02:49:24,160
you know

3904
02:49:27,990 --> 02:49:25,840
but i'm sure that i had a lot of

3905
02:49:29,190 --> 02:49:28,000
relatives and you know christina was

3906
02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:29,200
talking about earlier and i wanted to

3907
02:49:33,910 --> 02:49:31,439
make note of this about how you know it

3908
02:49:37,590 --> 02:49:33,920
wasn't so easy for us you know because

3909
02:49:38,790 --> 02:49:37,600
and literally we lost relatives like

3910
02:49:41,510 --> 02:49:38,800
family

3911
02:49:43,349 --> 02:49:41,520
wrote us off

3912
02:49:46,230 --> 02:49:43,359
friends

3913
02:49:48,389 --> 02:49:46,240

colleagues at work jobs

3914

02:49:49,750 --> 02:49:48,399

you know you were

3915

02:49:50,790 --> 02:49:49,760

the you know and then one of the

3916

02:49:52,389 --> 02:49:50,800

colleges

3917

02:49:53,750 --> 02:49:52,399

the the kook

3918

02:49:55,349 --> 02:49:53,760

factor

3919

02:49:58,710 --> 02:49:55,359

was

3920

02:50:01,429 --> 02:49:58,720

well ingrained into society

3921

02:50:02,870 --> 02:50:01,439

and it was a manufactured

3922

02:50:07,030 --> 02:50:02,880

thing

3923

02:50:08,870 --> 02:50:07,040

because naturally for us as people

3924

02:50:10,710 --> 02:50:08,880

we are skeptical because that's what

3925

02:50:12,790 --> 02:50:10,720

keeps us alive that's what keeps us

3926
02:50:13,830 --> 02:50:12,800
protected that's what keeps us safe in a

3927
02:50:14,950 --> 02:50:13,840
lot of

3928
02:50:16,309 --> 02:50:14,960
instances

3929
02:50:18,389 --> 02:50:16,319
but

3930
02:50:20,150 --> 02:50:18,399
when someone's you know when someone

3931
02:50:21,950 --> 02:50:20,160
would see something and they would share

3932
02:50:24,389 --> 02:50:21,960
that with someone you don't

3933
02:50:27,190 --> 02:50:24,399
automatically get

3934
02:50:28,870 --> 02:50:27,200
a label because you saw

3935
02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:28,880
something

3936
02:50:33,030 --> 02:50:30,960
that you know you just don't normally

3937
02:50:34,870 --> 02:50:33,040
see every day that was a manufactured

3938
02:50:37,110 --> 02:50:34,880

thing so

3939

02:50:39,510 --> 02:50:37,120

you know when it comes down when the

3940

02:50:42,150 --> 02:50:39,520

rubber meets the road man

3941

02:50:44,550 --> 02:50:42,160

that has to go away it has to go away

3942

02:50:46,070 --> 02:50:44,560

but when it goes away those controllers

3943

02:50:48,630 --> 02:50:46,080

that started it are going to think up

3944

02:50:50,630 --> 02:50:48,640

something else they thought it up 40

3945

02:50:52,630 --> 02:50:50,640

years ago right and they're just waiting

3946

02:50:55,190 --> 02:50:52,640

on it to hatch right right right

3947

02:50:57,590 --> 02:50:55,200

right and uh

3948

02:50:59,110 --> 02:50:57,600

as good as this feels

3949

02:51:02,070 --> 02:50:59,120

um

3950

02:51:03,269 --> 02:51:02,080

uh and i and i i i go back and i think

3951

02:51:04,790 --> 02:51:03,279

about uh

3952

02:51:07,429 --> 02:51:04,800

you know some of my teachers and

3953

02:51:09,349 --> 02:51:07,439

instructors and professors and things

3954

02:51:11,110 --> 02:51:09,359

from the past when

3955

02:51:14,389 --> 02:51:11,120

uh i mean this goes back to when i was a

3956

02:51:16,710 --> 02:51:14,399

teenager and i would bring up ufos and

3957

02:51:19,269 --> 02:51:16,720

as an adult and bring this up

3958

02:51:20,790 --> 02:51:19,279

man that's a career ender you know don't

3959

02:51:24,550 --> 02:51:20,800

go down that road

3960

02:51:27,590 --> 02:51:24,560

and and i firmly believed in in what i

3961

02:51:31,269 --> 02:51:27,600

wanted to find out and and i was cool

3962

02:51:33,110 --> 02:51:31,279

with with my chosen career path uh but

3963

02:51:35,910 --> 02:51:33,120

now here we are today

3964

02:51:38,630 --> 02:51:35,920

where it's it's better it's not perfect

3965

02:51:41,030 --> 02:51:38,640

but it's better than it was where we can

3966

02:51:43,429 --> 02:51:41,040

safely talk about this in public

3967

02:51:45,830 --> 02:51:43,439

and and not necessarily get the ridicule

3968

02:51:49,429 --> 02:51:45,840

or the laugh or cueing the x-files music

3969

02:51:51,750 --> 02:51:49,439

and i get all of that too i do i i do

3970

02:51:54,309 --> 02:51:51,760

but it's still not a perfect world

3971

02:51:56,950 --> 02:51:54,319

and no matter what happens you know

3972

02:51:59,429 --> 02:51:56,960

we've got bill nelson from nasa

3973

02:52:01,910 --> 02:51:59,439

you know making these crazy statements

3974

02:52:04,309 --> 02:52:01,920

uh with the university of virginia last

3975

02:52:06,070 --> 02:52:04,319

week and i loved every minute of it

3976

02:52:08,389 --> 02:52:06,080

and that's where we are now where we've

3977

02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:08,399

got the the chief of nasa the the

3978

02:52:14,070 --> 02:52:11,279

administrator of nasa saying publicly

3979

02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:14,080

hey nasa is looking for e.t we are being

3980

02:52:17,349 --> 02:52:16,560

visited we've got to figure this out

3981

02:52:21,429 --> 02:52:17,359

and

3982

02:52:23,990 --> 02:52:21,439

those are heavy heady heavy words

3983

02:52:26,070 --> 02:52:24,000

but is it enough to convince

3984

02:52:28,150 --> 02:52:26,080

somebody that is always going to be on

3985

02:52:31,030 --> 02:52:28,160

the skeptical side of the fence no and

3986

02:52:33,110 --> 02:52:31,040

those people are valuable to us

3987

02:52:36,309 --> 02:52:33,120

they're there to keep us in check too

3988

02:52:37,830 --> 02:52:36,319

right and you need to be a skeptic

3989

02:52:39,910 --> 02:52:37,840

yourself

3990

02:52:42,469 --> 02:52:39,920

you have to be i've got stuff falling

3991

02:52:45,110 --> 02:52:42,479

down in my studio you know i got to be

3992

02:52:46,790 --> 02:52:45,120

skeptical on that

3993

02:52:49,670 --> 02:52:46,800

it's got to go bad

3994

02:52:51,670 --> 02:52:49,680

i got to be skeptical i can't go all in

3995

02:52:54,070 --> 02:52:51,680

man i'll go nuts

3996

02:52:55,910 --> 02:52:54,080

i'll go nuts i'll go nuts

3997

02:52:57,190 --> 02:52:55,920

you got cameras and you got you got the

3998

02:52:59,910 --> 02:52:57,200

right equipment that you're getting

3999

02:53:01,429 --> 02:52:59,920

ready to employ so you know

4000

02:53:03,349 --> 02:53:01,439

i'm looking forward to seeing what you

4001
02:53:04,950 --> 02:53:03,359
catch man i'm not looking forward to any

4002
02:53:06,309 --> 02:53:04,960
of it let's go back to the phones hi

4003
02:53:08,469 --> 02:53:06,319
you're live on fade to black who's

4004
02:53:10,469 --> 02:53:08,479
calling

4005
02:53:12,950 --> 02:53:10,479
hey guys this is trevor shredder from

4006
02:53:14,790 --> 02:53:12,960
the suburbs of chicago hey trevor how

4007
02:53:17,110 --> 02:53:14,800
are you man

4008
02:53:18,150 --> 02:53:17,120
good man how are you guys grace how are

4009
02:53:20,070 --> 02:53:18,160
you doing

4010
02:53:21,670 --> 02:53:20,080
good good good trevor thanks for uh

4011
02:53:24,710 --> 02:53:21,680
thanks for calling man jimmy you're

4012
02:53:26,950 --> 02:53:24,720
killing it in the midwest tonight i am

4013
02:53:33,990 --> 02:53:26,960

the midwest

4014

02:53:36,150 --> 02:53:34,000

castle church and i will wear that flag

4015

02:53:39,269 --> 02:53:36,160

all day long

4016

02:53:41,030 --> 02:53:39,279

you came from the midwest

4017

02:53:42,790 --> 02:53:41,040

what's up forget about steak and shake

4018

02:53:43,990 --> 02:53:42,800

uh yes they can see that's what i'm

4019

02:53:45,510 --> 02:53:44,000

talking about

4020

02:53:47,750 --> 02:53:45,520

man

4021

02:53:49,429 --> 02:53:47,760

there was um uh i don't know if it's

4022

02:53:51,269 --> 02:53:49,439

still there i was talking to race about

4023

02:53:53,830 --> 02:53:51,279

this a couple of weeks ago remember race

4024

02:53:57,349 --> 02:53:53,840

we were talking about perkins restaurant

4025

02:54:00,550 --> 02:53:57,359

yo yeah yeah and and perkins man uh

4026
02:54:04,070 --> 02:54:02,230
you know what and i'm gonna say it i'm

4027
02:54:05,590 --> 02:54:04,080
gonna say these words

4028
02:54:10,550 --> 02:54:05,600
with conviction

4029
02:54:14,790 --> 02:54:12,950
an upscale daddy's

4030
02:54:17,510 --> 02:54:14,800
and a cracker barrel

4031
02:54:19,349 --> 02:54:17,520
see we don't have cracker barrel in in

4032
02:54:20,389 --> 02:54:19,359
in los angeles

4033
02:54:23,750 --> 02:54:20,399
i was

4034
02:54:25,510 --> 02:54:23,760
so sad oh man i would just kill you know

4035
02:54:28,070 --> 02:54:25,520
it's so funny um

4036
02:54:29,910 --> 02:54:28,080
everything on the cracker barrel menu

4037
02:54:32,550 --> 02:54:29,920
has got gravy

4038
02:54:35,190 --> 02:54:32,560

you have to order your food

4039

02:54:38,230 --> 02:54:35,200

without gravy you're not getting out of

4040

02:54:40,550 --> 02:54:38,240

there without it sticking to your ribs

4041

02:54:42,550 --> 02:54:40,560

i'm telling you man love me some cracker

4042

02:54:44,230 --> 02:54:42,560

bear okay trevor you called me what's on

4043

02:54:46,630 --> 02:54:44,240

your mind

4044

02:54:49,269 --> 02:54:46,640

all right so i have a two-part story

4045

02:54:51,590 --> 02:54:49,279

that happened probably i think around

4046

02:54:53,830 --> 02:54:51,600

2013 or so

4047

02:54:55,349 --> 02:54:53,840

and uh so the first part

4048

02:54:57,990 --> 02:54:55,359

and since it's halloween i figured i'd

4049

02:55:00,950 --> 02:54:58,000

call in and tell you guys about this so

4050

02:55:03,670 --> 02:55:00,960

first part is that

4051
02:55:05,429 --> 02:55:03,680
me and my guitarist at the time were

4052
02:55:07,750 --> 02:55:05,439
sitting there doing a

4053
02:55:09,510 --> 02:55:07,760
setup on my guitar

4054
02:55:11,190 --> 02:55:09,520
and uh

4055
02:55:13,269 --> 02:55:11,200
are you guys still there oh yeah we're

4056
02:55:15,510 --> 02:55:13,279
listening to you setting up a guitar

4057
02:55:17,590 --> 02:55:15,520
okay one guitar we're almost out of time

4058
02:55:19,429 --> 02:55:17,600
but what kind of

4059
02:55:23,750 --> 02:55:19,439
trevor uh it's a

4060
02:55:26,150 --> 02:55:23,760
ibanez j custom seven string oh

4061
02:55:27,670 --> 02:55:26,160
he is a shredder yeah okay all right

4062
02:55:29,349 --> 02:55:27,680
continue

4063
02:55:31,750 --> 02:55:29,359

the nice one okay so so we're sitting

4064

02:55:33,269 --> 02:55:31,760

there we're setting it up and uh then

4065

02:55:36,309 --> 02:55:33,279

all of a sudden

4066

02:55:37,670 --> 02:55:36,319

i hear what sounds like a door knob

4067

02:55:40,190 --> 02:55:37,680

rattling

4068

02:55:42,870 --> 02:55:40,200

and then i start hearing

4069

02:55:44,710 --> 02:55:42,880

legitimately sounded like little kids

4070

02:55:47,030 --> 02:55:44,720

were laughing

4071

02:55:48,230 --> 02:55:47,040

outside you know outside of the house

4072

02:55:50,230 --> 02:55:48,240

you know it sounded like there was a

4073

02:55:52,309 --> 02:55:50,240

wall or glass or something in between

4074

02:55:54,150 --> 02:55:52,319

the laughing

4075

02:55:56,469 --> 02:55:54,160

it's all my rational mind goes off and

4076

02:55:58,550 --> 02:55:56,479

goes you know what what was that i i

4077

02:56:00,230 --> 02:55:58,560

asked my trying to pencil to hear that

4078

02:56:01,830 --> 02:56:00,240

he goes yeah i'm like okay what did you

4079

02:56:03,670 --> 02:56:01,840

hear i don't want to give it away to him

4080

02:56:05,910 --> 02:56:03,680

and then have him just agree with me

4081

02:56:07,830 --> 02:56:05,920

right there he goes we both we both used

4082

02:56:09,269 --> 02:56:07,840

our keys on our belt loops back in the

4083

02:56:11,190 --> 02:56:09,279

day and he goes what kind of sounded

4084

02:56:12,550 --> 02:56:11,200

like you know keys jingling or you know

4085

02:56:13,990 --> 02:56:12,560

someone walking down the stairs and i

4086

02:56:15,990 --> 02:56:14,000

was like okay well

4087

02:56:17,269 --> 02:56:16,000

he heard something you know that i heard

4088

02:56:18,950 --> 02:56:17,279

i'm like you didn't hear anything else

4089

02:56:20,469 --> 02:56:18,960

he's like no i'm like i swear to god i

4090

02:56:23,030 --> 02:56:20,479

heard children so then

4091

02:56:25,269 --> 02:56:23,040

my other rational part of my mind goes

4092

02:56:28,070 --> 02:56:25,279

and starts creating a story going oh my

4093

02:56:29,750 --> 02:56:28,080

sister must have come over and

4094

02:56:31,349 --> 02:56:29,760

i don't know maybe she let her kids out

4095

02:56:34,389 --> 02:56:31,359

of the van and they ran up to the door

4096

02:56:36,870 --> 02:56:34,399

and i'm like no it's 3 30 or so in the

4097

02:56:38,309 --> 02:56:36,880

morning right that makes no sense

4098

02:56:40,950 --> 02:56:38,319

so i'm like okay i'm gonna go look out

4099

02:56:43,349 --> 02:56:40,960

the front window i'm gonna go see

4100

02:56:44,550 --> 02:56:43,359

and i go i slowly walk up to the bay

4101
02:56:47,030 --> 02:56:44,560
window

4102
02:56:48,230 --> 02:56:47,040
and i look out the front

4103
02:56:49,990 --> 02:56:48,240
and it's been

4104
02:56:52,309 --> 02:56:50,000
freshly snowing so you would see

4105
02:56:53,269 --> 02:56:52,319
footprints you'd see something in the

4106
02:56:55,830 --> 02:56:53,279
yard

4107
02:56:58,309 --> 02:56:55,840
there's absolutely no footprint there's

4108
02:56:59,750 --> 02:56:58,319
no anything there's clearly no children

4109
02:57:01,590 --> 02:56:59,760
my sister

4110
02:57:04,070 --> 02:57:01,600
clearly did not come over at 3 30 in the

4111
02:57:07,590 --> 02:57:06,070
i never had any closure to that i have

4112
02:57:09,830 --> 02:57:07,600
no idea

4113
02:57:12,230 --> 02:57:09,840

what we both heard he'd never heard the

4114

02:57:13,269 --> 02:57:12,240

children laughing

4115

02:57:15,830 --> 02:57:13,279

but it

4116

02:57:17,030 --> 02:57:15,840

made my you know sanity feel a little

4117

02:57:19,670 --> 02:57:17,040

bit better knowing that he at least

4118

02:57:21,830 --> 02:57:19,680

heard what i felt like was a door knob

4119

02:57:23,670 --> 02:57:21,840

and it's like i was into this stuff back

4120

02:57:24,870 --> 02:57:23,680

then also and i i remember thinking oh

4121

02:57:26,070 --> 02:57:24,880

god i'm going to go to the door and

4122

02:57:28,230 --> 02:57:26,080

there's going to be black eyed children

4123

02:57:31,110 --> 02:57:28,240

sitting at the door right um you know

4124

02:57:32,870 --> 02:57:31,120

what what am i going to do um

4125

02:57:34,710 --> 02:57:32,880

so that was the first part but the

4126
02:57:36,870 --> 02:57:34,720
second part of that story

4127
02:57:37,910 --> 02:57:36,880
is that which brings even less closure

4128
02:57:38,790 --> 02:57:37,920
to me

4129
02:57:40,150 --> 02:57:38,800
is

4130
02:57:42,630 --> 02:57:40,160
my girlfriend

4131
02:57:45,110 --> 02:57:42,640
we were at my family's house at the time

4132
02:57:47,590 --> 02:57:45,120
and uh she was staying

4133
02:57:49,590 --> 02:57:47,600
in my room i had given her my bed

4134
02:57:51,269 --> 02:57:49,600
um i didn't have any where to sleep so i

4135
02:57:53,349 --> 02:57:51,279
slept on the floor

4136
02:57:55,110 --> 02:57:53,359
at that time and

4137
02:57:56,870 --> 02:57:55,120
without her knowing any of this was

4138
02:57:58,870 --> 02:57:56,880

going on

4139

02:58:00,870 --> 02:57:58,880

she had told me in the morning that

4140

02:58:02,950 --> 02:58:00,880

around that time

4141

02:58:05,030 --> 02:58:02,960

she had thought that i'd came came into

4142

02:58:06,230 --> 02:58:05,040

the room and i said why and she's like

4143

02:58:07,750 --> 02:58:06,240

well i heard you

4144

02:58:09,190 --> 02:58:07,760

i heard you come and then i heard what

4145

02:58:11,110 --> 02:58:09,200

sounded like you crawling down and

4146

02:58:12,710 --> 02:58:11,120

getting in on the floor to go to bed and

4147

02:58:14,950 --> 02:58:12,720

i felt the presence of someone else

4148

02:58:17,830 --> 02:58:14,960

crawling on the floor

4149

02:58:18,630 --> 02:58:17,840

and she said she said my name you know

4150

02:58:20,309 --> 02:58:18,640

like

4151
02:58:23,349 --> 02:58:20,319
you know

4152
02:58:26,790 --> 02:58:23,359
are you there or hi or whatever

4153
02:58:30,469 --> 02:58:28,710
so she's like so i turned on the lights

4154
02:58:32,630 --> 02:58:30,479
to be like you know are you okay like

4155
02:58:34,150 --> 02:58:32,640
why did you not answer i was i never

4156
02:58:35,510 --> 02:58:34,160
came in the room

4157
02:58:36,710 --> 02:58:35,520
i think i didn't go to sleep probably

4158
02:58:38,710 --> 02:58:36,720
that night until probably like six in

4159
02:58:39,830 --> 02:58:38,720
the morning like i never came into that

4160
02:58:42,309 --> 02:58:39,840
room

4161
02:58:43,750 --> 02:58:42,319
so she found no one when she thought

4162
02:58:45,510 --> 02:58:43,760
someone was crawling on the floor

4163
02:58:48,630 --> 02:58:45,520

getting in the bed and this is at around

4164

02:58:51,349 --> 02:58:48,640

the same time that she had no idea

4165

02:58:53,670 --> 02:58:51,359

that we're downstairs also i'm hearing

4166

02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:53,680

little children outside laughing

4167

02:58:57,429 --> 02:58:55,920

and what sounded like someone jiggling

4168

02:58:58,630 --> 02:58:57,439

the doorknob trying to get inside the

4169

02:59:01,830 --> 02:58:58,640

front door

4170

02:59:03,830 --> 02:59:01,840

so well you know what trevor

4171

02:59:05,030 --> 02:59:03,840

you listen to too much

4172

02:59:09,110 --> 02:59:05,040

swedish

4173

02:59:12,950 --> 02:59:10,469

that's the problem

4174

02:59:17,590 --> 02:59:12,960

you gotta go back to six strings man and

4175

02:59:22,150 --> 02:59:17,600

and tune in in a 440. you got to get out

4176
02:59:22,950 --> 02:59:22,160
of that that c down tuning seven string

4177
02:59:25,830 --> 02:59:22,960
uh

4178
02:59:28,230 --> 02:59:25,840
finland death metal

4179
02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:28,240
man i i've been sad that i've i've not

4180
02:59:35,190 --> 02:59:30,000
seen a seven string on your wall over

4181
02:59:40,630 --> 02:59:37,830
you know i've i've thought about it uh

4182
02:59:42,150 --> 02:59:40,640
quite a bit and this is the thing i'm so

4183
02:59:46,150 --> 02:59:42,160
ingrained

4184
02:59:47,429 --> 02:59:46,160
in in six strings um uh the thought of

4185
02:59:50,550 --> 02:59:47,439
going to

4186
02:59:52,150 --> 02:59:50,560
a seven-string guitar and re-learning

4187
02:59:53,830 --> 02:59:52,160
everything uh

4188
02:59:58,150 --> 02:59:53,840

it kind of freaks me out

4189

02:59:59,750 --> 02:59:58,160

it really does but uh i i should do it

4190

03:00:01,590 --> 02:59:59,760

i understand that it's like it's like if

4191

03:00:03,670 --> 03:00:01,600

you have 24 frets and you're used to

4192

03:00:06,309 --> 03:00:03,680

that and then you go on to a you know a

4193

03:00:07,990 --> 03:00:06,319

strap right i feel like i'm lost yeah

4194

03:00:10,309 --> 03:00:08,000

yeah like i go to go to a friend and

4195

03:00:12,550 --> 03:00:10,319

it's not there yeah you know you know

4196

03:00:13,510 --> 03:00:12,560

what you know it's the opposite for me

4197

03:00:16,230 --> 03:00:13,520

this is

4198

03:00:17,750 --> 03:00:16,240

you know i've got uh probably

4199

03:00:20,630 --> 03:00:17,760

uh 10

4200

03:00:24,389 --> 03:00:20,640

24 fret guitars

4201

03:00:28,389 --> 03:00:24,399

that never get the 23rd and 24th fret

4202

03:00:31,670 --> 03:00:30,389

it's just it's it's not a realm that i

4203

03:00:32,710 --> 03:00:31,680

go into

4204

03:00:35,910 --> 03:00:32,720

um

4205

03:00:38,389 --> 03:00:35,920

yeah 21 fret strats throw me off too as

4206

03:00:39,990 --> 03:00:38,399

well and i've got i've got you know

4207

03:00:41,349 --> 03:00:40,000

shoot i've probably got five hanging

4208

03:00:44,070 --> 03:00:41,359

behind me

4209

03:00:46,389 --> 03:00:44,080

and and doing the bend yeah doing the

4210

03:00:47,590 --> 03:00:46,399

bend on the 21st fret

4211

03:00:50,389 --> 03:00:47,600

uh

4212

03:00:53,190 --> 03:00:50,399

it takes a lot of work i i prefer a 22

4213

03:00:56,710 --> 03:00:53,200

fret uh strat and that's right i just

4214

03:01:00,550 --> 03:00:56,720

said it all of you strat guys but uh

4215

03:01:03,429 --> 03:01:00,560

but i love my 22 fret world

4216

03:01:08,710 --> 03:01:03,439

have you have you played uh anyways you

4217

03:01:09,910 --> 03:01:08,720

know scalp neck i have i have i've i

4218

03:01:13,110 --> 03:01:09,920

i love it

4219

03:01:16,790 --> 03:01:13,120

most of my guitars trevor most

4220

03:01:18,790 --> 03:01:16,800

if i have control over it i have super

4221

03:01:22,309 --> 03:01:18,800

jumbo bass frets

4222

03:01:24,630 --> 03:01:22,319

uh on the guitars and uh so my my

4223

03:01:25,670 --> 03:01:24,640

fingers never touch the fretboard

4224

03:01:27,429 --> 03:01:25,680

um

4225

03:01:29,190 --> 03:01:27,439

any guitar that i have that's got low

4226

03:01:30,469 --> 03:01:29,200

frets and i touch the fretboard i don't

4227

03:01:34,150 --> 03:01:30,479

even play him

4228

03:01:35,590 --> 03:01:34,160

uh no i've got to have super jumbo frets

4229

03:01:38,389 --> 03:01:35,600

so um

4230

03:01:40,230 --> 03:01:38,399

like uh that ing vase strat that i have

4231

03:01:41,990 --> 03:01:40,240

i'm turning around and pointing at it

4232

03:01:45,830 --> 03:01:42,000

that baby is

4233

03:01:48,710 --> 03:01:45,840

jumbo frets um jumbo frets jumbo frets

4234

03:01:51,349 --> 03:01:48,720

if you looked at the frets on

4235

03:01:54,870 --> 03:01:51,359

i'll give you an example like this flame

4236

03:01:57,429 --> 03:01:54,880

guitar right this is a handmade guitar

4237

03:01:58,469 --> 03:01:57,439

handmade neck hand carved i picked out

4238

03:02:01,349 --> 03:01:58,479

the wood

4239

03:02:04,870 --> 03:02:01,359

and look at the frets on that those are

4240

03:02:09,590 --> 03:02:04,880

base frets they're massive

4241

03:02:11,510 --> 03:02:09,600

railroad tracks and that's what i prefer

4242

03:02:13,670 --> 03:02:11,520

do you do you have high action on your

4243

03:02:17,670 --> 03:02:13,680

on your

4244

03:02:21,269 --> 03:02:17,680

strings uh it depends uh floyd uh

4245

03:02:23,830 --> 03:02:21,279

guitars i i usually run with eights

4246

03:02:27,349 --> 03:02:23,840

and the medium to low action

4247

03:02:31,429 --> 03:02:27,359

um and then the non-floyd guitars

4248

03:02:35,110 --> 03:02:31,439

uh the strats with a regular uh tremolo

4249

03:02:37,269 --> 03:02:35,120

uh i run nines or tens on those

4250

03:02:39,990 --> 03:02:37,279

and have a little higher action because

4251
03:02:41,590 --> 03:02:40,000
i like the tone that the single coils

4252
03:02:43,990 --> 03:02:41,600
give so

4253
03:02:47,030 --> 03:02:44,000
that's that's you know it's weird so

4254
03:02:49,750 --> 03:02:47,040
yeah i i keep uh eights nines and tens

4255
03:02:51,030 --> 03:02:49,760
in stock i have uh you know boxes of

4256
03:02:53,670 --> 03:02:51,040
strings

4257
03:02:56,150 --> 03:02:53,680
and uh everything has got its own little

4258
03:02:58,950 --> 03:02:56,160
type of setup on it and i can go either

4259
03:02:59,420 --> 03:02:58,960
way i'm hearing austin powers say nerd

4260
03:03:02,950 --> 03:02:59,430
alert

4261
03:03:05,190 --> 03:03:02,960
[Laughter]

4262
03:03:06,790 --> 03:03:05,200
hey trevor we just blew past the end of

4263
03:03:09,269 --> 03:03:06,800

the show thank you so much and happy

4264

03:03:11,349 --> 03:03:09,279

halloween my man thank you

4265

03:03:12,870 --> 03:03:11,359

thank you so much jimmy and race it was

4266

03:03:15,030 --> 03:03:12,880

great talking to you for a second sorry

4267

03:03:17,429 --> 03:03:15,040

to everyone happy halloween

4268

03:03:20,550 --> 03:03:17,439

i'll talk to you trevor

4269

03:03:23,670 --> 03:03:20,560

right on and uh so cool to have a seven

4270

03:03:25,990 --> 03:03:23,680

string yeah total nerd alert right there

4271

03:03:28,790 --> 03:03:26,000

and i've just left five callers on hold

4272

03:03:30,870 --> 03:03:28,800

and i tried to get to everybody uh race

4273

03:03:33,349 --> 03:03:30,880

thank you so much thank you so much my

4274

03:03:36,550 --> 03:03:33,359

man and looking forward to

4275

03:03:39,670 --> 03:03:36,560

uh hanging out with you on sunday night

4276
03:03:40,870 --> 03:03:39,680
where race will be announcing the launch

4277
03:03:43,670 --> 03:03:40,880
party

4278
03:03:47,750 --> 03:03:43,680
everything else on halloween for the x

4279
03:03:49,190 --> 03:03:47,760
network race have a great night my man

4280
03:03:52,309 --> 03:03:49,200
thank you jimmy

4281
03:03:53,990 --> 03:03:52,319
the absolute very best race hobbes

4282
03:03:57,110 --> 03:03:54,000
i'm your host jimmy church what a great

4283
03:03:59,429 --> 03:03:57,120
night tonight another fader night down

4284
03:04:02,469 --> 03:03:59,439
and uh yeah christina gomez coming in

4285
03:04:04,309 --> 03:04:02,479
tonight was also very very very cool

4286
03:04:06,790 --> 03:04:04,319
fade to black is produced by hill j paul

4287
03:04:09,110 --> 03:04:06,800
renee dennis and kevin announcers are

4288
03:04:11,590 --> 03:04:09,120

steve harder gene bateau and mark d

4289

03:04:13,830 --> 03:04:11,600

kovar webmaster is drew the geek

4290

03:04:15,990 --> 03:04:13,840

music doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4291

03:04:18,070 --> 03:04:16,000

spaceboymusic.com

4292

03:04:20,830 --> 03:04:18,080

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4293

03:04:23,990 --> 03:04:20,840

the game changer network

4294

03:04:26,389 --> 03:04:24,000

syndication the on-axe network this

4295

03:04:27,670 --> 03:04:26,399

broadcast owned a copyrighted 2021 by

4296

03:04:30,070 --> 03:04:27,680

fade to black in the game changer

4297

03:04:31,750 --> 03:04:30,080

network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4298

03:04:33,590 --> 03:04:31,760

downloaded or copied anywhere in the

4299

03:04:35,030 --> 03:04:33,600

known universe without written

4300

03:04:36,630 --> 03:04:35,040

permission from fade to block of the

4301

03:04:39,349 --> 03:04:36,640

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4302

03:04:42,550 --> 03:04:39,359

church i'll see everybody on monday but

4303

03:04:44,950 --> 03:04:42,560

i will certainly see you

4304

03:04:46,349 --> 03:04:44,960

sunday night

4305

03:04:48,550 --> 03:04:46,359

on

4306

03:04:50,309 --> 03:04:48,560

xnetwork.com i'll get all of the links

4307

03:04:53,429 --> 03:04:50,319

up in social media i'll see everybody

4308

03:05:03,400 --> 03:04:53,439

sunday night until then be safe it's